RADIO... ELECTRONICS... INSTRUMENTS... AUDIO...

practical WIRELESS

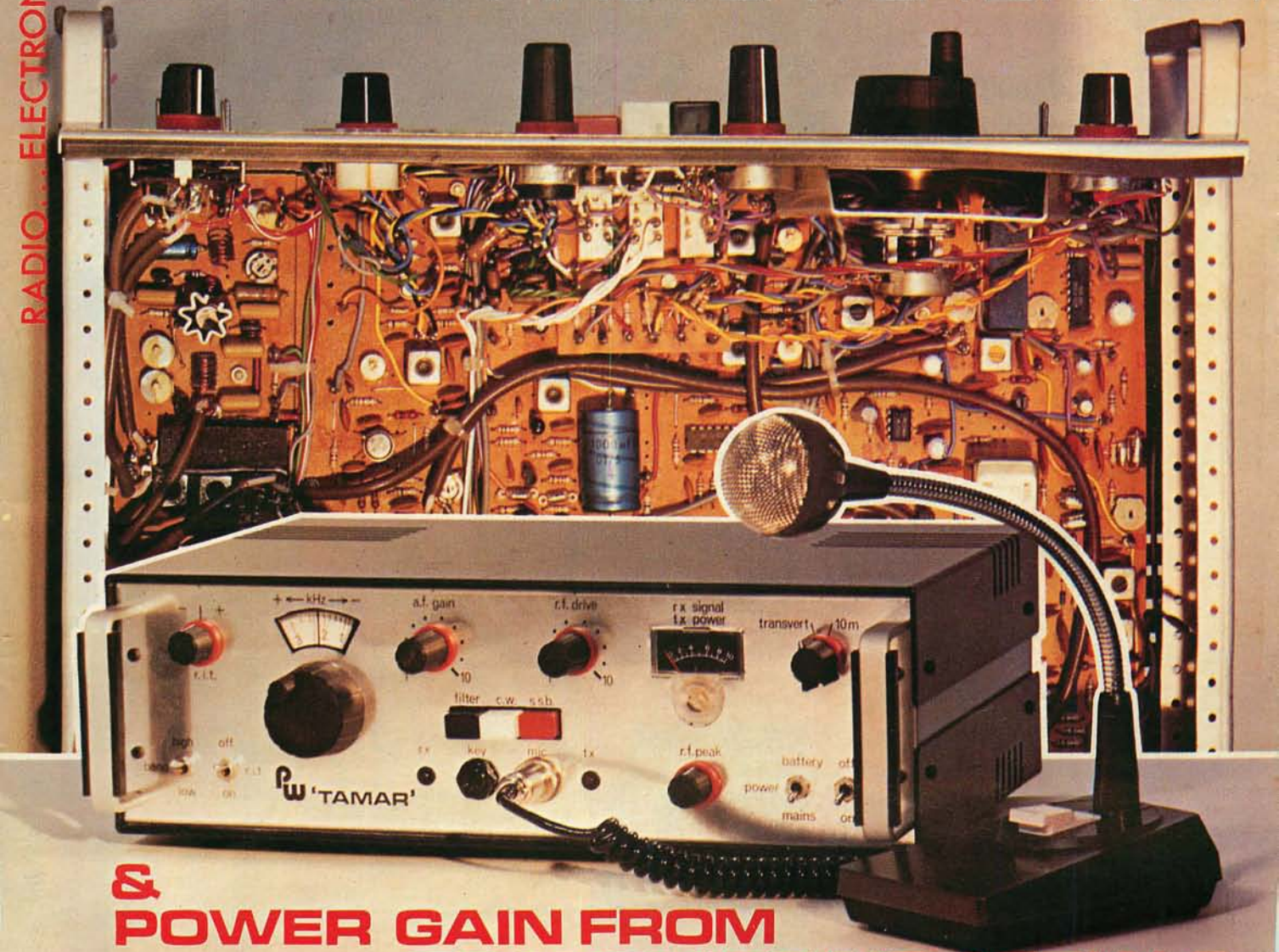
55p

Australia $1·15
New Zealand $1·25
Malaysia $3·50

AUG 1980

PW 'TAMAR' Part 1

28 MHz TRANSVERTER DRIVER



& POWER GAIN FROM TRANSMITTING AERIALS

REALISTIC MODEL RAILWAY CONTROLLER

NEW GIANT SUPERPRINTS PLUS FREE FILM

for every one you send for processing by the Practical Wireless Colour Print Service

GIANT SUPERPRINTS
30% more print area for only 1p extra

Photography can cost you a lot less these days if you know how to go about it. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Service—and the replacement films that come FREE every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try? Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your film in a strong envelope to: Practical Wireless Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. No stamp is required.

Send no money

We are so confident in the reliability of the service and the quality of our prints, every one of which is checked by professionals at our laboratories, that you don't pay until you have received them!

Luxury colour prints

You will be amazed at the crisp, sharp, hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we supply...with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. *And now with the new Giant Superprints you get 30% more picture area for just 1p extra per print.*

Unbeatable value

Prices are much less than those you would pay in most shops—quite apart from the FREE Kodak Colour film, worth at least £1.44* The FREE film is the same size as the one you sent for processing.

The new *Giant Superprints* cost you only 17p each, compared with 16p for the standard enprints available with this service. A further charge of £1 is made towards development, postage and packing. The offer is limited to the UK. For Eire, CI and BFPO a handling surcharge will be made.

Free Album Sheets

One album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets.

More benefits to you

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care taken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get—with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.

***Kodak Recommended Retail Prices: 110/20—£1.44; 126/20—£1.51; 135/24—£1.67; 135/36—£2.12.**

USE THIS LABEL IF YOU HAVE NO ENVELOPE, OR PASS IT TO A FRIEND. IT IS USED TO SEND YOUR PRINTS & FREE FILM

Offer exc. Minolta & Sub-miniature. Roll film 20p surcharge. 400 ASA 20p surcharge. **Superprints can only be produced from Kodacolour II, C41 and Agfa CNS cassette and cartridge film. Prices correct at time of going to press.**

From: Practical Wireless Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex, TW11 8BR. Please print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).

Mr/Ms_____

Address_____

_____

_____ Postcode_____

Prints are normally despatched within four working days of receipt of film.

practical WIRELESS

BRITAINS LEADING JOURNAL FOR THE RADIO & ELECTRONIC CONSTRUCTOR

AUGUST 1980
VOLUME 56
NUMBER 7
ISSUE 881

Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG

QUERIES
While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a *Practical Wireless* project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, *Practical Wireless,* at the above address, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.

Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. A source will be suggested for difficult items.

SUBSCRIPTIONS
Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at £10.60 per annum, from **"Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.**

BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS
Limited stocks of some recent issues of *PW* are available at 85p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price £4.10 to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of *PW.* Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.

Send your orders to **Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.**

All prices include VAT where appropriate. Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

☐ NEWS & VIEWS

☐ FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

☐ GENERAL INTEREST

Our September issue will be published about 1 August
(for details see page 47)

WASP SYNTHESISER

DREAM PLANT ELECTRONICS

IN ASSOCIATION WITH ELECTRONIC DREAM PLANT LIMITED
__PRESENT THE FAMOUS DIGITAL WASP SYNTHESISER
__NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM FOR ONLY____

£149·50p including VAT + P&P

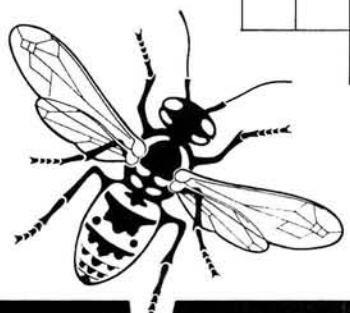
ELECTRONIC DREAM PLANT
RED GABLES
STONESFIELD ROAD
COMBE,OXFORD OX7 2ER

FEATURES INCLUDE:-

TOUCH SENSITIVE DIGITAL KEYBOARD
2 OSCILLATORS
CONTROL OSC.WITH RANDOM SAMPLE & HOLD
WHITE NOISE
FULLY COMPREHENSIVE 3 BAND FILTER
WITH FREQUENCY & 'Q' CONTROLS FOR
LOW/BAND/HIGH PASS.
2 ENVELOPE GENERATORS WITH
REPEAT & DELAY CONTROLS.
OUTPUT JACKS TO CONNECT TO
OTHER WASPS USING A SIMPLE TO
FOLLOW CODE FOR CONNECTION TO
ANY INTERFACED MICROPROCESSOR.
BUILT IN SPEAKER & 9 VOLT ADAPTOR INPUT.
LINE & HEADPHONE OUTPUTS
THIS SYNTHESISER IS ENTIRELY SELF-CONTAINED
IN A TOUGH PLASTIC CASE COMPLETE WITH
BATTERY COMPARTMENT FOR SIX 'C' SIZE BATTERIES.

Dream Plant Electronics
Red Gables, Stonesfield Road, Combe, Oxford OX7 2ER

THE COMPLETE KIT COMES WITH AN EASY TO FOLLOW ASSEMBLY GUIDE AND PLAYING MANUAL



TO:- DREAM PLANT ELECTRONICS
RED GABLES,
STONESFIELD ROAD,
COMBE,OXFORD OX7 2ER.

PLEASE SEND ME ..... WASP SYNTHESISER KITS
AT 149.50p EACH INCLUDING V.A.T. & P.& P.
[+ 5 EACH FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE G.B.& NORTHERN IRL.]
PLEASE SEND ME..... FREE INFORMATION BROCHURE(S)
[PLEASE ENCLOSE S.A.E.]
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
_____
_____
ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD NO:
_____.
PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO 'DREAM PLANT ELECTRONICS'
AND ALLOW 28 DAYS FOR POSTAGE.

STARLITE 4000

NEW!

ONLY **£55·00**

Size 9"x 6"x 3"
Weight 1.2 kg

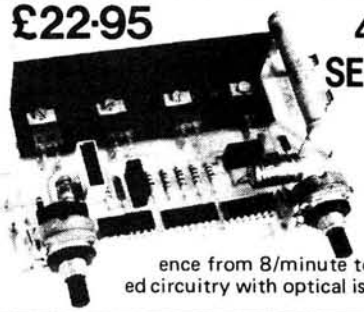
* 4 channel 1000W each * 4 basic sequence pattern selections * 3 types of flip-flop selections * Speed & level control sliders * Automatic operation or via audio input * Full wave control with logic integrated circuitry * Fully suppressed and fused * Superb TUAC quality and reliability

3 CHANNEL AUTO SOUND TO LIGHT - AFL 6

* RCA 8 Amp Triacs * 500W per channel * 2 channels flip flop, 1 channel sound to light * Fully automatic via built in mic * No connection to amplifier necessary.

£17·50

£22·95 4 CHANNEL SOUND SEQUENCE TO LIGHT CHASER - 4LSM1



* RCA 8a Triacs * 1000w per channel * Switched master control for sound operation from ½w to 125w * Speed control for fixed rate sequence from 8/minute to 50/sec * Full logic integrated circuitry with optical isolation for amp protection.

TUAC

TUAC Ltd., 119 Charlmont Road, SW17.
Tel: 01-672 3137/9080
PRICE INCLUDES VAT. P+P FREE

TO ORDER BY POST. Make cheques/P.O.s payable to TUAC LTD. or quote Access/Barclaycard No. and post to TUAC LTD. 119 Charlmont Road, London SW17 9AB. We accept telephone orders from Access/Barclaycard Holders. Phone 01-672 9080.

TUAC MAIN DISTRIBUTORS

Birmingham, George Matthews, 85/87 Hurst Street, (Tel: 622 1941).
Cheshire, Cookies Disco Centre, 126 West Street, Crewe, (Tel: 0270 214739).
France, Deltro Vision, 28 Rue de Leningrad, 75008 Paris. (Tel: 522.11.75).
London, Session Music, 163 Mitcham Road, Tooting, SW17. (Tel: 01-672 3413) Mon-Sat 10am to 5.30pm. Closed Wed.)
Kingston, ABC Music, 56 Surbiton Road, Kingston, Surrey. (Tel: 01-546 9877).
Luton, Luton Disco Centre, 88 Wellington Street, (Tel: 411733).
Manchester, A1 Music, 88 Oxford Street, (Tel: 236 0340).
Middlesborough, Salcoglen, 43 Borough Road, (Tel: 242851).
Watford, Component Centre, 7 Langley Road, (Tel: 45335).

CASIO

83QS-41B Alarm Chronograph.
S/S encased.
Mineral glass.
Water resistant.
3 YEAR BATTERY.
Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes.
Stopwatch from 1-10 second to 12, 12 hours; net lap and 1st and 2nd place. Nightlight.

ONLY £24.95
R.R.P. (£29.95).

F-80 As above but with black resin case/strap with S/S back and front trim.
R.R.P. (£24.95) **£19.45**

81QS-35B Alarm Chronograph.
Stainless steel. Mineral glass. Water resistant.
5 YEAR BATTERY.
Hours, minutes, seconds, day; And day, date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) **£29.45**
R.R.P.

CASIO PW-81
6 digit clock, 24-hour alarm, hourly chimes. 8 digit calculator, with full memory + %.

£14.45 R.R.P (£17.95)

CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS

MQ12 6 digit clock 200 year auto calendar with full month display. Alarm, stopwatch. 1/10th second to 10 hrs net, lap, and 1st & 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator, full memory % "kiss" keys. Wallet. 1 year battery life. **Also** Melody 81 **£22.45** ML. 71 card version **£22.45.** Both musical. **All other Casio watches and calculators P.O.A. Terms of business:** All above include VAT, P&P and insurance. Send cash, cheques orPO's. Phone Barclaycard and Access nos. to **B. Bamber Electronics.** Phone (0353) 860185, callers welcome.
Tues-Sat. 9.30 am-5.30 pm. **Casio** details. Please send 20p for details of watches or calculators or both.

YAESU

FT901DM £800

FT901D Transceiver	£710.00
FT910DE Transceiver	£709.00
YR901 Morse/TTY read	£395.00
YVM-1 Video Monitor	£125.00
FTV901 Transverter	£245.00
430-440 70cm module	£160.00
50-54 6m module	£50.00
70-74 4m module	£75.00
YO901 Monitorscope	£240.00
YO901PYO901 with pan	£280.00
PAN KIT Mod. kit	£47.00
FC901 Antenna Tuner	£115.00
FL2100Z Linear Amp.	£355.00
FV901DM Synth. Ext. VFO	£215.00
SP901 External speaker	£24.00
SP901P Speaker/patch	£44.50

FT107M £660.00

FV107 Ext. VFO	£80.00
FC107 Antenna Tuner	£92.50
FP107E ACPSU Ext.	£92.50
FP107 int. ACPSU	T.B.A.
FTV107 Transverter frame	£96.50
FTV107(2) Transverter	£181.50
430-440 70cm module	£158.50
144-148 2m module	£68.50
50-54 6m module	£68.50
MEM/DMS Memory	£87.00
Filter CW or AM	£20.00
SP107 External Speaker	£24.00
YM34 Mic. desk	T.B.A.
YM35 Mic. hand scan	T.B.A.
YM36 Mic. noise cancel	T.B.A.
YM37 Mic. hand	T.B.A.

FT225RD £485

Multi mode USB/LSB/CW/AM/FM 25W 2-metre Transceiver 12V DC and 230V AC 50Hz Digital Readout to 100Hz. Sensitive Px and clean Tx.

FT225R Transceiver Analogue	£445.00
MEM Memory	£85.00
COUNT Counter kit	£50.00
FT707 Transceiver 100W	£455.00
FT707S Transceiver 10W	£425.00
FV707DM Ext. Dig. VFO	£157.00
FC707 Antenna Tower	£63.00
FP707 12 Volt P.S.U.	£95.00
MR7 Rack Mount Cabinet	£11.50
MMB707 Mobile Mounting	£12.00
YM35 Scanning Microphone	£11.00

FT7B £375

TRANSCEIVER 80-10M Compact. All solid state. VFO control. SSB & CW. 100W PEP
YC7B Digital Readout £60.00

FRG7 £185

Communication Rx 0.5-30MHz SSB/CW/AM Mains and DC volts
FRG7D FRG7 Digital £235.00
SMCC7 SMC Digital Readout £50.00

HF/VHF SWR METER

Twin Meter. 3.5 to 170MHz Calibrated to 3:1 SWR. 50 ohms Relative Power. SO239 sockets
T3-170L £10.50

TRIO

CPU2500R £292.00

CPU2500RSt 25W c/w Stepper	£319.00
CPU2500RS 10W Standard	£272.00
CPU2500RSSt 10W c/w Stepper	£279.00
CPU2500RK 25W Key mic.	£303.00
CPU2500RKSt 25W Key step.	£335.00
CPU2500RKS 10W Key mic.	£292.00
CPU2500RKSt 10W Key step.	£319.00

FT207R £173

NC-1A Slide in charger	£16.50
NC-2 Charger/eliminator	£34.50
NC-9C Small charger	£6.50
NBP-9 Ni Cd pack spare	£14.50
YM24 Speaker/mic	£14.50
FT202R Transceiver	£103.50
NC-1 AC Charger	£16.50
PA-1 12V PSU	£16.50

STANDARD THE EXCITING NEW RANGE

C7800 70cm FM Mobile	£239.50
STANDARD C8800 2m FM Mobile	£219.50
STANDARD CPS-02 power supply input 220-240V 50/60Hz, output voltage 13.8V DC. Output current 5A	£61.00
DACTRON PX402 13.8V DC 3 amp continuous, 4 amp max. Fully stabilised power supply with overload protection	£19.95
DACTRON PH5000 13.8V DC 5 amp continuous.	£39.50
LEADER LDM-815 TR DIP meter 1.5 ~ 250MHz	£45.00
LEADER LIM-870A antenna impedance meter 1.8MHz ~ 150MHz	£45.00
LEADER LPM-880 RF power meter 0.5W ~ 120W	£72.50
LEADER LPM885 SWR/wattmeter 1W ~ 1000W	£51.00
HAMEG oscilloscope HM307, LPS triggering. Bandwidth DC to 10MHz. Component tester. Timebase 0, 2US-0, 2 S/CM	£149.00
HAMEG HZ36 switchable probe	£11.00
TRIO CS1562A 10MHz triggered sweep oscilloscope frequency range DC to 10MHz	£259.00
TRIO CS1566 20MHz triggered sweep oscilloscope	£339.00
DIN PANEL METERS. DIN 75: 0 to 5 amps; DIN715: 0 to 150 volts; DIN730: 0 to 300 volts; DIN750: 0 to 500 volts 72×72mm range.	£8.00
DIN PANEL METERS. DIN95: 0 to 5 amps; DIN915: 0 to 150 volts; DIN930: 0 to 300 volts; DIN950: 0 to 500 volts 96×96mm range.	£10.00
PYE RT EQUIPMENT. Sets, base stations and spares in stock s.a.e. for details.	

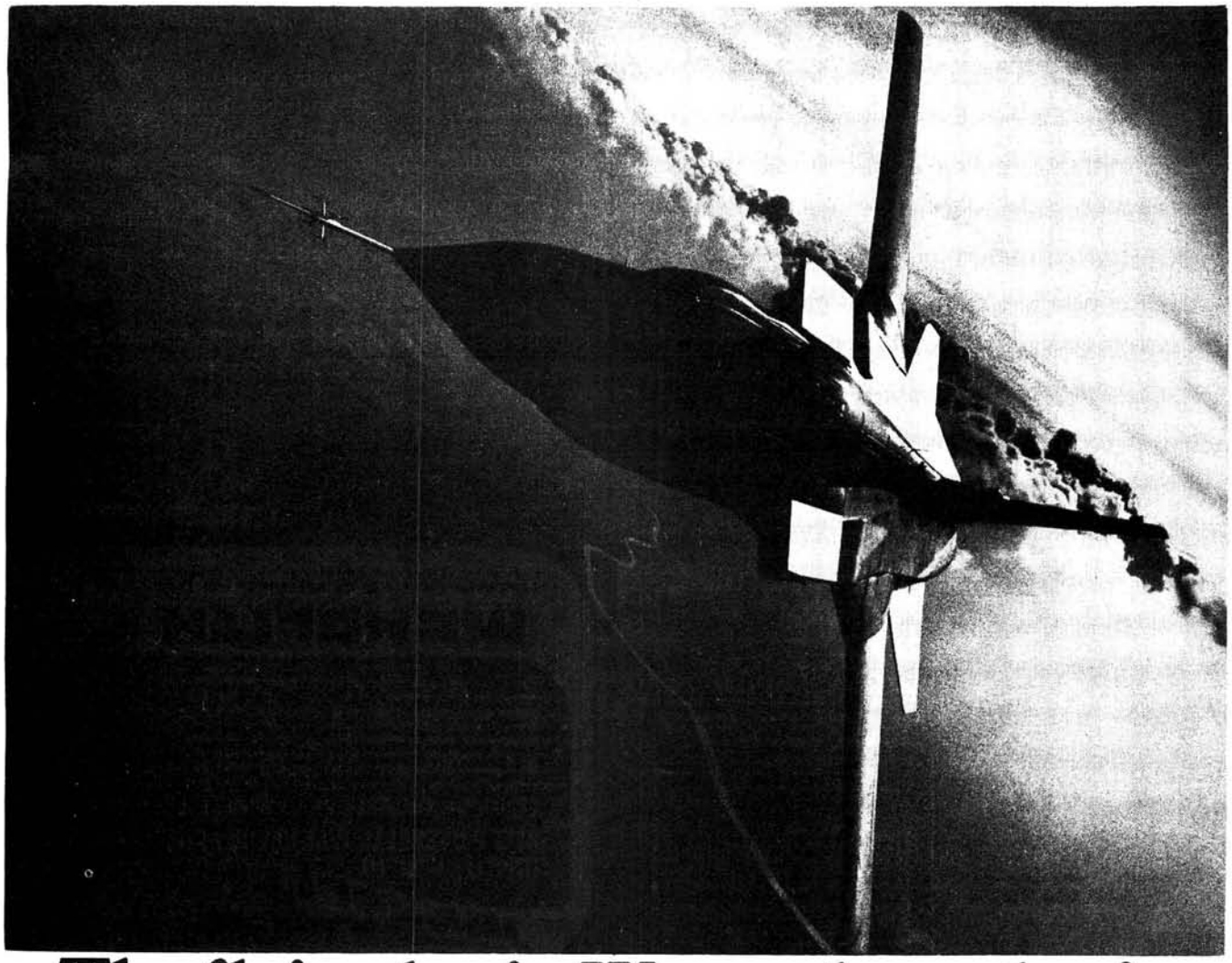
1980 CATALOGUE. Send 40p and you will receive our 104 page catalogue with products by Eagle, Yaesu, Standard, Trio, Hameg, Microwave modules, Amtron kits and boxes, Vero, Draper, Spiralux, Knipex, Weller, Servisol, Jaybeam, Books by Barnard & Babani, Newnes and many more.

OUR NEW SHOP IS OPEN CALL IN AND SEE US
TERMS OF BUSINESS: Cheques, P.O.s, phone or quote Access or Barclaycard no. Please add **15% VAT** on all above goods. **CARRIAGE** and packing charges for all orders under £5.00 nett invoice value add 75p. Orders over £5.00 but less than £20.00 add 50p. Orders over £20.00 carriage free.

HAMEG

BARCLAYCARD VISA

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS DEPT: PW 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CB6 1QE



The flying brain. We need your brain to keep it flying.

No wonder we see our technician apprentices as the elite of the engineering trades.

When the swing-wing, multi-role Tornado comes into service, it'll be qualified apprentices who'll be vital to the whole life support system that will work on the ground to keep it flying.

And the Tornado doesn't have that 'flying brain' nickname for nothing.

Some of the most advanced technology in the world has gone into its design.

The complexity of its propulsion and air-frame systems reflects the changing face of aircraft engineering. Its advanced avionics opens up new skills in electronics.

There's even a diagnostic computer on the flight line to help the technical team keep the Tornado at peak performance.

And if you take up an RAF Apprenticeship now, you could be a key man in that technical team soon after you qualify.

To apply for an RAF Apprenticeship you need to be 16–18½ (or, exceptionally, up to 21.)

You can apply if you're expecting to get at least 4 GCE 'O' levels at Grade C or over, including Maths and a specified science or technical subject. Or if you already have these 'O' levels, or acceptable equivalent qualifications.

You'll get a Technician Education Council award, and you'll qualify two years faster than you would in the average industrial apprenticeship.

And we'll give you management training in your third year to open up even greater opportunities – including the chance of a commission.

To find out more, call in at your local RAF Careers Information Office – the address is in the phone book. Or cut out the coupon.

In a few years time you could be the mastermind behind the flying brain.

RAF Apprentices.

To: RAF Careers (PWFB1), London Road, Stanmore, Middx. HA7 4PZ.
Please send me details.

Name_____

Address_____

_____

_____

Date of Birth_____
Formal application must be made in the U.K.

Train for a trade.

VIDEO RECORDERS Philips type LDL1000 we have a small stock of these items standard mains I/P complete with cover approx ext size 18×12×10" supplied complete untested with one reel of tape & copy of Service Handbook good cond. £185. **U.H.F. Rx Ass** single chan unit with crystals for 243Mc/s 11 min valves in double conversion circ O/P for 100 ohm phones reqs 200v HT & 6.3ac new cond £16.50.

TRANS Auto 200/250v to nom 115v at 560 watts fully enc with term conn size 6½×3¾×3½" new cond £13.50.
RECORDING TAPE standard Ampex ¼" Audio tape 3600 Ft on 10½" spools new Mil spec £7.50.
AUDIO TEST SET CT373 three function bench unit comprises Audio osc 17c to 170Kc, AC VTVM multi range & Distortion measuring unit standard mains I/P high grade unit with handbook fuller spec on request £80.
MAINS TRANS 240v to 340-250-0-250-340v at 210 Ma LTs 6.3v at 5 amp twice & 5v ct at 5 amps will do 700v DC at 250Ma with no LT load new cond £9.50.
THERMISTORS ITT type G24B bead type approx 3.8mm dia temp range 20 to 200°C new 80p ea.
PAINTON INST SWTS two types 7p 15w 7b £4 & 4p 15w 4b £3 both with knobs.
HELIPOT DIALS Colvern 10 Tr £1.50 or Beckman 15 Tr £2.50 also 30 & 100K Helipots £1 ea.
POWER UNITS CT397 Variable O/P bench p.u. 0 to 500v DC at 100Ma to 350v & 6.3 ac 3 amps with Volt/Ma meter in case tested £22. Also small stab p.u. 135v 20Ma & 6.3 1 amp neat unit made for BC221 or sim freq meters £12.
INDICATOR UNIT ALA-6 with 3" CRT 3WP1 okay for scope use 13 min valves as int 400c p.u. in case size 10×8×21" supplied with circ was part of A/C DF equip £25.
SIL DIODES stud type 100 PIV 10 amps 4 for £1.50 1000 PIV 10 amps 4 for £2.50 200 PIV 35 amps 4 for £3.50 all new.

POWER UNIT INVERTOR 115v I/P gives AC O/Ps at 20Kc contains 6x pot cores, H.V. transis, 10x transis, 2x Thyr, diodes, 20mm fuse holders etc in case 9×3½×4" with circ £4.50.

FANS extractor type 230v mount flange 7×8" new Adm £8.50 also HD single ended blower 240v outlet 2¼×3½" 2850 RPM new £11.50.
NON IND RES Morganite 150 ohm 20% size 6×1" dia with mt clips est 40w 3 for £4.50.
RADIO KIT contains 6" pliers narrow nose, small scredriver, neon mains tester, 4x egg insulators, 100ft Ae wire, 30ft reel Ae, crystal adap etc £5.50.

POWER SIGNAL GENERATOR covers 1.5 to 12Mc/s in 3 bands VFO control direct calibration nom O/P 20 watts into 70 ohm this can be varied over wide limits by variac control of P.A. stage HT voltage, valves 6F17 Osc & 5B254 P.A. fitted PA current & RF O/P voltage meters standard 240v I/P good cond in 19" transit case £45.

MAINS FILTERS size 2½×1¼×1" rated 250v 1.5a new £2.20.
AERIALS Aircraft dipole aerial length 50½" center moulder fairing with BNC conn for use on 20/50Mc/s or if int loading coil removed about 125Mc/s £2 or 2 for £3.50 also Blade aerials on machined base with BNC conn 10" new cond £1.75.
T.V. TUNER UHF manual tuned type with circ new £2.60 or 10 for £20.
TUNING CONDS dual gang 500pf per section with 3/8th ceramic shaft air spaced new £3.50.
CRYSTALS mostly 10XJ types in freq range 5 to 7.5Mc/s 20 ass for £2.30.
AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICES small unit size 1½" dia works on 12v DC gives loud tone about 800c new £1 ea 2 for £1.70.
TRANSISTOR INVERTOR 12c DC 1/P O/Ps 425v DC 125Ma or 180v DC 40 Ma also 6v DC at 2.5 amps in case size 5½×4×3" tested with circ £10.50.
HAND GENERATORS for use with MK123 T/R 110v 40 watts cont 100c/s new cond in fitted case with accs £25.
VALVE AUDIO TRANS O/P trans 55K to 600 & 8 ohm 1 watt 50c to 15Kc potted £3.50 I/P trans 250 ohm to 50K potted £2.

WIDE BAND AMPLIFIER general purpose unit 240v I/P as 3 gain settings of 10, 50 & 100 at bandwidths of 50, 40 & 15Mc/s supplied with probe unit can be used as VTM with rect unit supplied to drive ext 500Ua meter complete with valves mains conn in case, circ & inst supplied £22.

Above prices include carriage & VAT, goods ex equip unless stated new. SAE with enquiry or 2×10p stamps for List 25.

A. H. SUPPLIES
122. HANDSWORTH RD, SHEFFIELD S9 4AE
Tel: 444278 (0742)

J. BIRKETT
25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

UHF POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE 50 mW Input, Output 2·5 Watt 420-480 MHz, 13 Volt, 50 ohm Type BGY22C @ **£12.50.**
BLY 34 3 WATT 13 VOLT 175 MHz TRANSISTOR. @ 75p.
HF-VHF POWER TRANSISTOR Type 587BLY 28 to 70 MHz SSB, FM, 40 WATTS 28 Volt with data @ **£3.**
BLY 55 175 MHz 4 WATT 13 VOLT with data @ **£2.50.**
BLY 97 24 VOLT 175 MHz 4 WATT with data @ **£3.**
BFR 64 470 MHz 13 VOLT 3 WATT with data @ **£4.**
SPECIAL SUB-MINIATURE TUBULAR TRIMMER 0·5pf to 3pf @ **15p.**
H.P. HOT CARRIER DIODES 5082-2800 at **40p** each.
R.F. TRANSISTORS 2N 918 @ **25p,** AF 239. 2N 5179, 2N 5180 @ **50p.** ea.
EDDYSTONE TRANSMITTING VARIABLE 30+30pf (60pf) @ **£2.20.**
VHF-UHF STRIPLINE FET Low Noise 2N 4417 @ **£2.20.**
FERRITE BEADS FX 1115 @ 15p doz, Long Type ¼" @ 6 for **20p.**
MINIATURE AIRSPACED TRIMMERS 10pf at **20p** each.
SOLDER-IN FEED THRU'S 6·8pf, 300pf, 1000pf, All **20p** doz.
MINIATURE VARIABLE CAPACITORS 250+250pf (500pf) @ **85p.**
VALVE HOLDERS B7G, B9G @ **10p** ea, Ceramic B9D @ **15p.**
6 TO 12 VOLT MINIATURE SPCO RELAY 5 amp Contacts @ **60p.**
DISC CERAMICS 22, 33, 270, 330, 0·01uf 50vw., All **25p** doz, 0·1uf 63vw. @ **5p.**
VHF WIRE ENDED R.F. CHOKES 10 UH, 30 UH, 330 UH All **7p** ea.
TTL I.C's 7400, 7410, 74L00, 7453, 7430 All at 6 for **50p.**
BUTTERFLY PRE-SER VARIABLE CAPACITORS 25×25pf @ **50p,** 38×38pf @ **60p,** 38×38pf Wide Spaced @ **65p.**
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERTS with FET PRE-AMPLIFIER @ **£1.85.**
CAR TYPE LONG DOLLY ON-OFF SWITCHES @ 35p.
VHF-UHF FETS BF 256C 4 For **75p,** E304 at **30p,** 4 for **£1.**
1 WATT WIRE ENDED ZENERS 3·6, 5·6, 6·8, 8·2, 9·1, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20, 22, 27, 30, 36, 56, 62, 91, 110, 120, 130, 150, 160, 180, 200 Volt All at **15p** each.
10 WATT STUD MOUNTING ZENER DIODES 4·7, 6·8, 7·5, 8·2, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 27, 30, 33, 36, 39, 43, 47, 51, 62, 68, 75, 82, 91, 100, 120, 130, 150, 180, 200 Volt. All at **50p** each.
50 ASSORTED DISC CERAMICS for **60p.**
100 C280 MULLARD CAPACITORS assorted @ **60p.**
300 To 75 ohm BALUM TRANSFORMERS @ 20p.
50 BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS assorted untested @ **60p.**
50 OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested for **75p.**
50 SILVER MICA CAPACITORS assorted for **75p.**
25 5 AMP STUD MOUNTING S.C.R's untested @ **75p.**
50 1 AMP S.C.R's To 5 Can untested @ **£1.**
20 10 AMP STUD MOUNTING DIODES untested @ **60p.**
NKT 274 or NKT 214 PNP TRANSISTORS @ 10p, 6 for **50p.**
10·7 MHz VERNITRON FM 4 FILTERS @ 50p, 3 for **50p.**
10·7 MHz FILTERS MURATA TYPE SFC 10·7 @ **30p** each.
200 ASSORTED ¼, ½-WATT RESISTORS for **75p.**
RED CAP ERIE MINIATURE DISCS ·01uf 100v.w., at **5p** each.
WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS 2 Watt 2K, 5K, 10K, 4 watt 100K All **30p** each.
50 TUBULAR CERAMICS assorted for **60p.**
MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt input. Type 1. 24 volt Tapped at 14 volt 1 amp @ **£1.30** (P&P 25p), Type 2. 32-0-32 500mA @ **£1.30** (P&P 25p).
DUAL GATE MOS FETS LIKE 40673 @ 33p, 4 for **£1.10.**
Please add 20p for post and packing on UK orders under £2. Overseas orders postage at cost.

Wilmslow Audio
THE firm for speakers!

SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX ● AUDIOMASTER ● BAKER ● BOWER & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● EMI ● FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● HARBETH ● ISOPHON ● I.M.F. ● JORDAN ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LOWTHER ● McKENZIE ● MISSION ● MONITOR AUDIO ● MOTOROLA ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● ROGERS ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS ● SHACKMAN ● STAG ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE ●

WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.W.)
SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Tel: 0625 529599
FOR MAIL ORDER & EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.
Tel: 0625 526213
(SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI & COMPLETE SPEAKERS

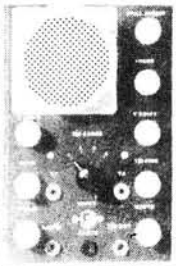
Conquer the chip.

Be it career, hobby or interest, like it or not the Silicon Chip will revolutionise every human activity over the next ten years.

Knowledge of its operation and its use is vital. Knowledge you can attain, through us, in simple, easy to understand stages.

Learn the technology of the future today in your own home.

ELECTRONICS



Build your own oscilliscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.

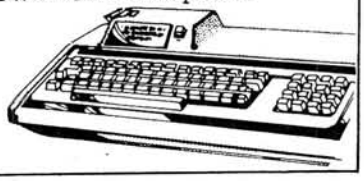
Carry out over 40 experiments.

DIGITAL TECHNIQUES

From watches to sophisticated instrumentation, Digital Electronics adds scope to hobby or career.

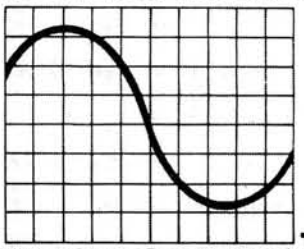
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



FREE BROCHURES

No previous knowledge is necessary. – Just clip the coupon for a brochure



TUTORCOURSE
ELECTRONICS

Please rush me details of your ELECTRONICS COURSE

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

WR8

Block Caps. Please

Post now, without obligation to:

British National Radio & Electronics School.

P.O.Box 156, Jersey, Channel Isles

ERSIN

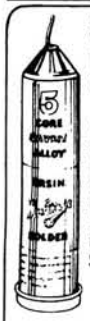
Multicore

5 CORE SOLDER

Handy size Reels & Dispensers

OF THE WORLD'S FINEST CORED SOLDER TO DO A PROFESSIONAL JOB AT HOME

Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.



SAVBIT
handy solder dispenser

Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times.
Size 5 90p

For soldering fine joints

Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.
PC115 £1.15
Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs. 2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder.
Size 19A 97p

handy size reels of **SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 & ALU-SOL** *solder alloys*

These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox. Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hints on Soldering' containing clear instructions to make every job easy.

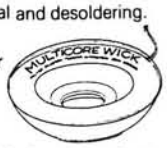
Ref.	Alloy	Diam. mm.	Length metres approx.	Use	Price
Size 3	40/60 Tin/Lead	1.6	10.0	For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints.	£3.91
Size 4	ALU-SOL	1.6	8.5	For aluminium repairs. Also solders aluminium to copper, brass etc.	£6.00
Size 10	60/40 Tin/Lead	0.7	39.6	For fine wires, small components and printed circuits.	£3.91
Size 12	SAVBIT	1.2	13.7	For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold.	£3.91

WIRE STRIPPER & CUTTER

Easily adjustable for most sizes of flex and cable. Fitted with extra strong spring for *automatic opening*. Easy grip handles and handle locking device. Ref 9
£2.48 inc. VAT.

MULTICORE WICK

for solder removal and desoldering.



Absorbs solder instantly from tags, printed circuits etc. Only needs 40-50 Watts soldering iron. Quick and easy to use. Non-corrosive.

Size AB10 £1.38

Sole UK Sales Concessionaires:
Bib Hi-Fi Accessories Limited,
Kelsey House, Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 4RQ.

Prices shown are recommended retail inc. VAT. From Electrical and Hardware Shops. In difficulty send direct, plus 40p P&P. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

OURS HAS GOT U.C.S. AS WELL AS RHYTHM!

We've also got such exotica as BI-FET OP AMPS in the pre-amp and control unit that feed masses of U.C.S. to the POWER MOS-FETS in the output stage, and they thrive on it.

Ours is probably the only true HIGH FIDELITY design in kit form to give you this, although we freely admit that you can obtain the same standard of performance from certain ready built 'Amps, but you will have to shell out about £600 for the rather dubious privilege.

Pooh Pooh! we hear you cry, how can these upstarts possibly claim to give the quality of a £600 'Amp for about 130 quid?, send us a 12p stamp and keep at the back of your mind the Trades Description Act, and we'll send you a copy of our bumf sheet which will like the stripper reveal all, then if after you have built the WINTON you feel so overwhelmed with its performance you find yourself compelled to send us the £470 difference, please make the cheque payable to cash!!.

U.C.S.?, Oh yes, that's ULTRA CLEAN SOUND, 50 + 50 Watts of it, so clean you'd swear it was sterilized.

The Superlative WINTON is available for your convenience packed as follows:

Pack (A)	All Capacitors and Fixed Value Resistors, (Inc. 7 Amp ripple Res. Caps.)	**£21.93**
Pack (B)	Switch Bank, Switches, Potentiometers, Pre-Sets & all knobs	**£15.93**
Pack (C)	Printed Circuit Board (Tinned, Drilled, & Overlay Printed) & Pins	**£8.28**
Pack (D)	Hardware Pack, consisting of precision formed & punched Chassis, Black Epoxy finish Heat Sinks, Teak Veneered Cabinet, all screws, wire, fuseholders, etc., and a super Brushed Silver Aluminium Fascia Panel.	**£40.25**
Pack (E)	All Semiconductors, (Including HITACHI POWER MOS-FETS)	**£31.21**
Pack (F)	Special LOW HUM FIELD Toroidal Transformer	**£23.55**
COMPLETE KIT,	of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON	**£133.50**

Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

T. & T. ELECTRONICS

Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary, Norwich, NR14 7HH.
Telephone 05088 632
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. & CARRIAGE.
Callers by appointment only.

TUNE IN!

Build the World Famous CHROMA-CHIME

Give your friends a warm welcome

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

- Handsome purpose built cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

ONLY £11.95 + 75p p&p UK ONLY

** Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.*

TMS 1000N

–MP0027A Micro-computer chip available separately if required. Full 24 tune spec device fully guaranteed.

This unique chip can be used not only for electronic door chimes but for other projects requiring musical output:

Car Horns
Musical Boxes
Amusement Machines
Alarms
Public Address etc

New low price only **£4.95** inc. p & p.

Free applications manual and data supplied with device! (Or 30p separately.)

ALL CHROMATRONICS PRODUCTS SUPPLIED WITH MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
PLEASE ALLOW 7-21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY
CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.

PW.8.80

Please send me:
TO: CHROMATRONICS, RIVER WAY, HARLOW, ESSEX.
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ _____
or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account no.

Signature _____

CHROMATRONICS

VALVES

A1065	1.40	ECH42	1.20	EY51	0.95	PD500/510		UAF42	1.20	5B/255M		6F12	1.50
A2293	8.80	ECH81	0.70	EY81	0.65		4.30	UBF80	0.70		11.50	6F14	1.15
A2900	9.20	ECH84	0.80	EY86/87	0.80	PFL200	1.10	UBF89	0.70	5B/258M		6F15	1.30
AR8	0.75	ECL80	0.70	EY88	0.65		2.80	UBL1	1.25		8.80	6F17	1.15
ARP3	0.70	ECL82	0.75	EZ80	0.70	PL36	1.25	UBL21	1.75	5R4GY	1.30	6F23	0.75
ATP4	0.60	ECL83	1.40	EZ81	0.70	PL81	0.85	UCC84	0.85	5U4G	0.75	6F24	1.75
B12H	3.90	ECL85	0.80	GY501	1.30	PL82	0.70	UCC85	0.70	5V4G	0.75	6F33	10.50
CY31	1.40	ECL86	0.90	GZ32	1.05	PL83	0.60	UCF80	1.30	5Y3GT	0.80	6GA8	0.90
DAF96	0.70	EF37A	1.50	GZ33	4.20	PL84	0.95	UCH81	0.75	5Z3	1.50	6GH8A	0.95
DET22	21.95	EF39	1.25	GZ34	2.30	PL504	1.45	UCL82	0.95	5Z4G	0.75	6H6	1.60
DF96	0.70	EF40	1.25	GZ37	3.90	PL508	1.95	UF41	1.25	5Z4GT	1.05	6J4	1.35
DK96	1.20	EF41	1.30	KT66	6.30	PL509	2.90	UF80	0.95	6/30L2	0.90	6J4WA	2.00
DH76	0.75	EF80	0.65		9.20*	PL519	3.20	UF85	0.95	6AB7	0.70	6J5	2.30
DL92	0.60	EF85	0.60	KT88	8.95	PL802	3.20	UL41	1.50	6AC7	1.15	6J5GT	0.90
DY86/87	0.65	EF86	0.75		13.80*	PY33	0.70	UL84	0.95	6AG5	0.80	6J6	0.85
DY802	0.65	EF91	1.50	MH4	2.50	PY80	0.70	UM80	0.90	6AH6	1.15	6J6W	0.90
E551	14.20	EF92	2.90	ML6	2.50	PY81/800		UM84	0.70	6AK5	0.65	6J7	1.20
E88CC	1.60	EF95	0.65	N78	9.90		0.80	UY82	0.70	6AK8	0.60	6JE6C	2.95
E88CC/01		EF96	0.60	OA2	0.70	PY82	0.65	UY85	0.85	6AL5	0.60	6K7	0.80
	3.10	EF183	0.80	OB2	0.80	PY83	0.80	VR105/30		6AL5W	0.85	6K7G	0.50
E92CC	1.20	EF184	0.80	PABC80	0.60	PY88	0.85		1.25	6AM5	4.20	6K8G	0.65
E180CC	2.80	EF804	4.95	PC85	0.75	PY500	1.70	VR150/30		6AM6	1.50	6L6M	2.80
E180F	6.30	EF812	0.75	PC86	0.95	PY809	6.45		1.35	6AN8A	2.50	6L6G	2.50
E182CC	4.95	EFL200	1.85	PC88	0.95	PY801	0.80	X66	0.95	6AQ4	3.40	6L6GC	2.10
EA76	2.25	EH90	0.85					X61M	1.70	6AQ5	1.00	6L6GT	1.25
EABC80	0.60	EL32	1.10					XR1-6400A		6AQ5W	1.80	6L7G	0.65
EB91	0.60	EL34	1.80						82.90	6AS6	1.15	6L18	0.70
EBC33	1.15		2.90					Z759	9.00	6AT6	0.90	6L06	2.95
EBC90	0.90	EL37	4.40					Z749	0.75	6AU6	0.60	6L020	0.70
EBF80	0.60	EL38	4.60					Z800U	3.45	6AV6	0.85	6Q7G	1.30
EBF83	0.60	EL41	1.40					Z801U	3.75	6AX4GT	1.30	6SA7	1.00
EBF89	0.80	EL81	0.95					Z803U	3.95	6AX5GT	1.30	6SG7	1.15
EC52	0.65	EL82	0.70					Z900T	2.45	6B8G	0.40	6SJ7	1.05
EC91	3.40	EL84	0.80					1A3	0.85	6BA6	0.55	6SK7	0.95
EC92	0.85	EL86	0.95					1L4	0.50	6BE6	0.60	6SL7GT	0.85
ECC81	0.65	EL90	1.00					1R5	0.60	6BG6G	1.60	6SN7GT	0.80
ECC82	0.60	EL91	4.20					1S4	0.45	6BJ6	1.30	6SR7	1.10
ECC83	0.65	EL95	0.80					1S5	0.45	6BQ7A	0.85	6SQ7	0.95
ECC84	0.60	EL504	1.70					1T4	0.45	6BR7	4.40	6V6G	1.50
ECC85	0.60	EL509	2.70					1U4	0.80	6BW6	5.20	6V6GT	0.95
ECC86	1.40	EL802	1.70					1X2B	1.40	6BW7	0.90	6X4	0.75
ECC88	0.80	EL821	8.20					2D21	0.80	6C4	0.50	6X4WA	2.10
ECC189	0.95	EL822	9.90					2K25	11.90	6C6	0.55	6X5GT	0.85
ECC804	0.90	EM31	1.60					2X2	1.15	6CH6	8.20	6Y6G	0.90
ECF80	0.85	EM80	0.85					3A4	0.70	6CL6	1.70	6Z4	0.70
ECF82	0.65	EM81	0.85					3D6	0.50	6CY5	1.15	7B7	1.15
ECF801	1.05	EM84	0.85					3D22	23.00	6D6	0.70	7Y4	1.00
ECH34	2.25	EM87	1.15					3E29	10.00	6EA8	3.20	9D2	0.70
ECH35	1.70							3S4	0.60	6F6	1.60	9D6	2.90
								5B/254M		6F6GB	1.10	10C2	0.85
									14.00	6F7	2.80	10F18	0.70
										6F8G	0.85	10P13	1.20

V.A.T. INCLUDED

PC900	1.15	QQV03/10	
PCC84	0.50		2.85
PCC89	0.85	QQV03/20A	
PCC189	1.05		14.40
PCF80	0.80	QQV03/25A	
PCF82	0.70		21.20
PCF84	0.75	QQV06/40A	
PCF86	1.50		16.10
PCF87	0.50	QV03-12	
PCF200	1.60		4.20
PCF201	1.65	SC1/400	4.50
PCF800	0.50	SC1/600	4.50
PCF801	1.75	SP61	1.80
PCF802	0.85	TT21	16.50
PCF805	2.45	U25	1.15
PCF806	1.20	U26	1.15
PCF808	2.05	U27	1.15
PCH200	1.35	U191	0.85
PCL81	0.75	U281	0.70
PCL82	0.95	U301	0.65
PCL84	0.900	U600	11.50
PCL86	1.05	U801	0.90
PCL805/85		UBC41	1.20
	1.25	UABC80	0.75

POSTAGE: £1-£3 30p. £3-£5 40p. £5-£10 45p. £10-£15 60p. Over £15 free. minimum order £1.

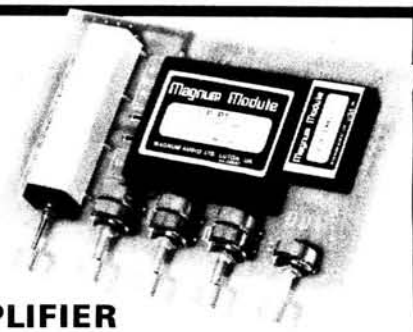
A lot of these valves are imported and prices vary for each delivery, so we reserve the right to change prices for new stock when unavoidable.

VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

Telephone enquiries for valves, transistors, etc.; retail 749 3934, trade and export 743 0899.

*SPECIAL QUALITY

COLOMOR (ELECTRONICS) LTD. 907353/ London
170 Goldhawk Rd., London W.12
Tel. 01-743 0899
Open Monday to Friday 9-12.30, 1.30-5.30 p.m. Saturdays 9-12.45.



PRE-AMPLIFIER CP-P1

Shown here mounted with its associated components (and the **CP-TM1** Peak Programme Monitor) on the **CP-MPC1** interconnection board; the **CP-P1** is a complete stereo pre-amplifier and tone control module. Performance features >70 db S/N ratio and >30 db overload margin (both ref. 3 mV) and distortion of 0.02%. The internal R.I.A.A. feedback compensation around the low-level pre-amp may be replaced with external networks and the tone control circuits can be programmed to give different turnover frequencies if required (including separate bass and treble 'defeat' facilities).

CP-P1 £15.25 incl. (U.K.) **£17.30** incl. (Export)

Also Available: Power Amplifiers, Filters, Stereo Image Width Control, Compressor/Expander, Active Crossovers, Power Supplies plus all pots, switches, etc.

MAGNUM AUDIO Ltd.

DEPT PW8, 13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT
LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF
TEL: 0582 28887
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

THREE FOR FREE FROM CSC

Available from selected stockists

Electronics by Numbers Projects No 4, No 5, No 6

ELECTRONICS BY NUMBERS

RAIN ALARM

You need never be caught out by the weather again. The rain alarm will emit a warning sound whenever there's rain or moisture in the atmosphere. The current drawn from the battery is negligable so it can be left switched on for up to a year!

WOBBLY WIRE GAME

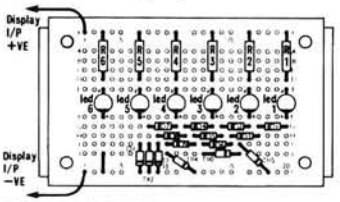
All the fun of the fair, in your own home! Test your skill at building and playing this version of the popular game, where a 'wand' has to be moved from one end of a wire to the other, without the loop at the end of the wand ever touching the wire.

HIGH QUALITY CONTINUITY TESTER

An invaluable piece of test gear for testing and fault finding circuits and wiring. Pure continuity checks can be carried out without being affected by adjoining circuitry.

Want to get started on building exciting projects but don't know how? Now using EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS and following the instruction in our FREE "Electronics by Numbers" leaflets, ANYBODY can build electronic projects.

Look at the diagram, select RI, plug it in to the letter numbered holes on the EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARD, do the same with the other components, connect to battery and ANYBODY can build a perfect working project.



YOU WILL NEED

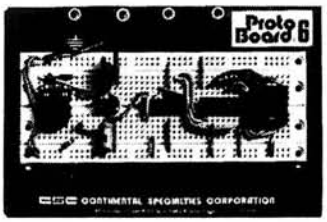
e.g. LED Bar Graph (a previous project)
components EXP300 or EXP350
D1 to D15 — Silicon Diodes
R1 to R6 Resistors
LED 1 to LED 6 Light emitting diodes

For the full detailed instructions, including "Electronics by Numbers" circuit diagrams, simply take the coupon to your nearest CSC stockist or send direct to us and you will receive "THREE FREE PROJECTS FROM CSC".

If you missed Free project No's 1, 2 and 3, please tick the appropriate box in the coupon.

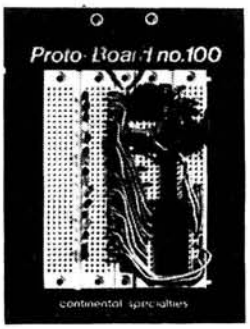
PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.



PB6 Kit, 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £9.20



PB 100 Kit complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with Kit economy.

PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT £11.80

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

No soldering modular breadboards, simply plug components in and out of letter number identified nickel-silver contact holes. Start small and simply snap-lock boards together to build a breadboard of any size.

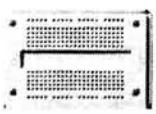
All EXP Breadboards have two bus-bars as an integral part of the board, if you need more than 2 buses simply snap on 4 more bus-bars with the aid of an EXP 4B.

EXP 325 £1.60 The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.

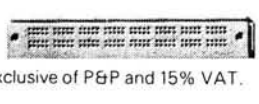
EXP 350 £3.15 Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.

EXP 300 £5.75 The most widely bought bread-board in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 × 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with adventures in microelectronics.

EXP 600 £6.30 Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.



EXP 650 £3.60 Has ·6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.



EXP 4B £2.30 Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.

The above prices are exclusive of P&P and 15% VAT.

THE CSC 24 HOUR SERVICE TELEPHONE (0799) 21682

With your Access, American Express, Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediately

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CSC (UK) LTD.
Dept. 6EE2, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Tel: Saffron Walden **(0799) 21682** Telex 817477

IT'S EASY WITH C.S.C.

TO RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF PROJECTS 4, 5 and 6.

Just clip the coupon

Give us your name and full postal address (in block capitals). Enclose cheque, postal order or credit card number and expiry date, indicating in the appropriate box(es) the breadboard(s) you require.

For immediate action

The C.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. **Telephone 0799 21682** and give us your Access, American Express or Barclaycard number and your order will be in the post immediatley

EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS	CONTACT	IC CAPACITY 14 PIN DIP	UNIT PRICE INC. P&P & 15% VAT	Qty req.
EXP 325	130	1	£ 2.70	
EXP 350	270	3	£ 4.48	
EXP 300	550	6	£ 7.76	
EXP 600			£ 8.39	
EXP 650	270	use with 0.6 pitch Dip's Strip Bus-Bar	£ 5.00	
EXP 4B	Four 40 Point Bus-Bars		£ 3.50	
PROTO-BOARDS				
PB6	630	6	£11.73	
PB100	760	10	£14.72	

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

.....

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £.....
Debit my Barclaycard, Access, American Express card No. .....
..... Expiry date .....

If you missed project No's 1, 2 and 3. Project 1: Two-Transistor Radio. Project 2: Fish'n'Clicks. Project 3: Led Bar Graph tick box ☐

For Free catalogue tick box ☐

C.S.C.(UK)LTD. Dept. 6EE2, Unit 1 Shire Hill Industrial Estate Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Tel: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682. Telex: 817477

SUPERSOUND 13 HI-FI MONO AMPLIFIER

A superb solid state audio amplifier. Brand new components throughout. 5 silicon transistors plus 2 power output transistors in push-pull. Full wave rectification. Output approx. 13 watts r.m.s. into 8 ohms. Frequency response 12Hz 30KHz ± 3db. Fully integrated pre-amplifier stage with separate Volume, Bass boost and Treble cut controls. Suitable for 8-15 ohm speakers. Input for ceramic or crystal cartridge. Sensitivity approx. 40mV for full output. Supplied ready built and tested, with knobs, escutcheon panel, input and output plugs. Overall size 3" high × 6" wide × 7½" deep. AC 200/250V. PRICE **£18·40**, P. & P. £1·60.

HARVERSONIC MODEL P.A. TWO ZERO

An advanced solid state general purpose mono amplifier suitable for Public Address system, Disco, Guitar, Gram, etc. Features 3 individually controlled inputs (each input has a separate 2 stage pre-amp.). Input 1, 15mV into 47k. Input 2, 15mV into 47k (suitable for use with mic. or guitar etc.). Input 3, 200mV into 1 meg. suitable for gram, tuner, or tape etc. Full mixing facilities with full range bass & treble controls. All inputs plug into standard jack sockets on front panel. Output socket on rear of chassis for an 8 ohm or 16 ohm speaker. Output in excess of 30 watts music power. Very attractively finished purpose built cabinet made from black vinyl covered steel, with a brushed anodised aluminium front escutcheon. For ac mains operation 200/240 volts. Size approx. 12½in wide × 5in high × 7½in deep.

Special price **£29·00** +£3·00 carriage and packing.

"POLY PLANAR" WAFER-TYPE, WIDE RANGE ELECTRO-DYNAMIC SPEAKER

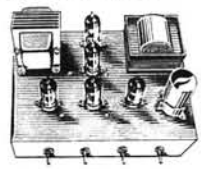
Size 11¾" × 14 15/16" × 1 7/16" deep. Weight 19oz. Power handling 20W r.m.s. (40W peak). Impedance 8 ohm only. Response 40Hz-20kHz. Can be mounted on ceilings, walls, doors, under tables, etc., and used with or without baffle. Send S.A.E. for full details.
Only **£8·80** each +p. & p. (one £1·20, two £1·50).

STEREO MAGNETIC PRE-AMP. Sens. 3mV in for 100mV out. 15 to 35V neg. earth. Equ. ± 1dB from 20Hz to 20KHz. Input impedance 47K. Size 1¾" 2⅜" × ⅜" H. **£3·20** + 22p P. & P.

MAINS OPERATED SOLID STATE AM/FM STEREO TUNER

200/240V Mains operated Solid State FM AM Stereo Tuner. Covering M.W. A.M. 540-1605 KHz VHF/FM 88-108 MHz. Built-in Ferrite rod aerial for M.W. Full AFC and AGC on AM and FM. Stereo Beacon Lamp Indicator. Built in Pre-amps with variable output voltage adjustable by pre-set control. Max o p Voltage 600m/v RMS into 20K. Simulated Teak finish cabinet. Will match almost any amplifier. Size 8¼"w × 4"h × 9¼"d approx.
LIMITED NUMBER ONLY at **£29·00** + £2·00 P. & P.

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT



A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15 Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple intruction booklet **50p** + SAE (Free with parts). **All parts sold separately.** ONLY **£18·40**, P. & P. £2.00. Also available ready built and tested **£22·50**, P. & P. £2·00.

STEREO DECODER MK.II

SIZE 1¼" × 2.5/16" × ½" ready built. Pre-aligned and tested for 10-16V neg. earth operation. Can be fitted to almost any FM VHF radio or tuner. Stereo beacon light can be fitted if required. Full details and instructions supplied **£7·00** plus 25p P. & P. Stereo beacon light if required **40p** extra.

Mullard LP1159 RF IF module 470kHz **£2·50** + P. & P. 40p. Full specification and connection details supplied.
Pye VHF FM Tuner Head covering 88-108MHz 10·7 MHz I.F. output. 7·8V + earth. Supplied pre-aligned, with full circuit diagram with precision-geared F.M. gang and 323PF + 323PF A.M. Tuning gang only **£3·40** + P. & P. 60p.

VYNAIR & REXINE SPEAKERS & CABINET FABRICS app. 54 in. wide. Our price **£2·30** yd. length. P. & P. 70p per yd. (min. 1 yd). S.A.E. for samples.

HARVERSONIC SUPERSOUND 10 + 10 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors including Silicon Transistors in the first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. Integral pre-amp with Bass, Treble and two Volume Controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Very simple to modify to suit magnetic cartridge—instructions included. Output stage for any speakers from 8 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metalwork, high quality ready drilled printed circuit board with component identification clearly marked, smart brushed anodised aluminium front panel with matching knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Power output: 14 watts r.m.s. per channel into 5 ohms. Frequency response: ±3dB 12-30,000 Hz Sensitivity: better than 80mV into 1M Ω: Full power bandwidth: ±3dB 12-15,000 Hz. Bass boost approx. to ±12dB. Treble cut approx. to —16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 35v. at 1·0 amp.
Overall Size 12"w. × 8"d. × 2¾"h.
Fully detailed 8 page construction manual and parts list free with kit or send 50p plus large S.A.E.

AMPLIFIER KIT	**£14·95** P. & P. £1·20
(Magnetic input components 33p extra)	
POWER PACK KIT	**£6·20** P. & P. £1·50
CABINET	**£6·20** P. & P. £1·50

SPECIAL OFFER—only £25·80 if all 3 items ordered at one time plus £2·80 p. & p.
Full after sales service
Also avail. ready built and tested **£32·20**, P. & P. £2·80.

HARVERSONIC STEREO 44

A solid state stereo amplifier chassis, with an output of 3-4 watts per channel into 8 ohm speakers. Using the latest high technology integrated circuit amplifiers with built in short term thermal overload protection. All components including rectifier smoothing capacitor, fuse, tone control, volume controls, 2 pin din speaker sockets & 5 pin din tape rec. play socket are mounted on the printed circuit panel, size approx. 9¼" × 2¾" × 1" max. depth. Supplied brand new & tested, with knobs, brushed anodised aluminium 2 way escutcheon (to allow the amplifier to be mounted horizontally or vertically) at only **£10·40** plus 90p P. & P. Mains transformer with an output of 17v a/c at 500m/a can be supplied at **£2·15** + 70p P. & P. if required. Full connection details supplied.

All prices and specifications correct at time of press and subject to alteration without notice.

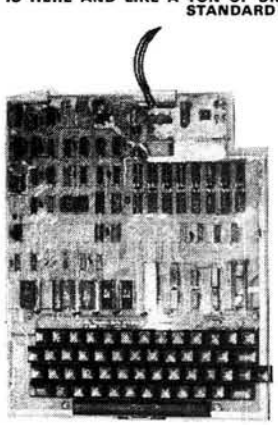
PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO U.K. ONLY. SEND SAE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES.

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD. (Dept. P.W.) 170 MERTON HIGH ST., LONDON, S.W.19. Tel.: 01-540 3985
A few minutes from South Wimbledon Tube Station. *Open 9.30–5.30 Mon. to Fri. 9.30–5 Sat. Closed Wed.*

AT BLINKIN' LAST

COLOURBOARD II

THE NEW 50HZ COLOUR VERSION OF OHIO SCIENTIFIC'S SUPERBOARD II IS HERE AND LIKE A TON OF BRICKS DOWN CRASHES THE PRICE OF STANDARD SUPERBOARD II



50HZ UK BLACK AND WHITE SUPERBOARD II £159.95 + 15% VAT POST FREE.
COLOURBOARD II £205 + 15% VAT.

+

THE UNIQUE SPECIAL OFFER YOU CAN'T RESIST

If bought with superboard or colour board these items are at the reduced prices shown first. Also sold separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT. Modulator and power supply kit **£7.95** (£11). 4K extra ram **£20** (£24). Case **£23** (£26). Cassette recorder **£13** (£15).

SINCLAIR (THANDAR) PRODUCTS

SC110 10MHz oscilloscope (Illustrated) **£144.95.** PFM200 **£51.95,** case **£2.07,** adaptor **£4.20,** connector kit **£13.95.** Microvision TV **£89,** mains adaptor **£6.88.** PDM35 **£34.23,** mains adaptor **£4.20,** case **£2.07.** DM350 **£76.70,** DM450 **£102.17,** DM235 **£55.55.** Accessories for all 3 models:– rechargeable batteries **£7.99,** mains adaptor/charger **£4.20,** case **£8.90.** Enterprise prog calculator **£19.95.**

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT
100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4½v **£1.49,** 6v **£1.49,** 9v **£1.49,** 4½ + 4½v **£1.92,** 6 + 6v **£1.92,** 9 + 9v **£1.92.** Stabilized TTL, computer supply 5v 2A **£7.44,** 5v 4A **£12.60.** Stabilized 8-way types 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18v 100ma **£2.60,** 1A **£6.50,** 2A **£9.84.** Stabilized variable voltage models 2-18v 100ma **£2.60,** 1-30v 1A **£6.75,** 1-30v 2A **£12.10.** 12v car convertor 6/7½/9v 1A **£1.35.**

BATTERY ELIMINATORS
3-way switched type with 4-way multijack 6/7½/9v 300ma **£3.14.** 100ma radio models with press-stud connectors 9v **£3.77,** 9 + 9v **£4.99.** Fully stabilized model 3/6/7½/9v 400ma **£6.50.** Car convertor 12v dc input, output 3/4½/6/7½/9/12v 800ma **£2.76.**

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept. PW, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ
Mail order only. Please add 35p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 27p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

CORED SOLDER WIRE

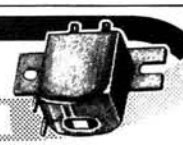
	10' coils	20' cards	¼ Kilo reels	½ Kilo reels
18S WG 60/40	52p	90p	£3.71	£6.29
22S WG 60/40	35p	55p	£3.98	£6.80

ALL OUR PRICES ARE INCLUSIVE.
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

Cash with order to:

CIRCUIT SOLDERS
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
THRUXTON AIRFIELD
ANDOVER, HANTS.

MONOLITH



QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS + MECHANISMS

POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

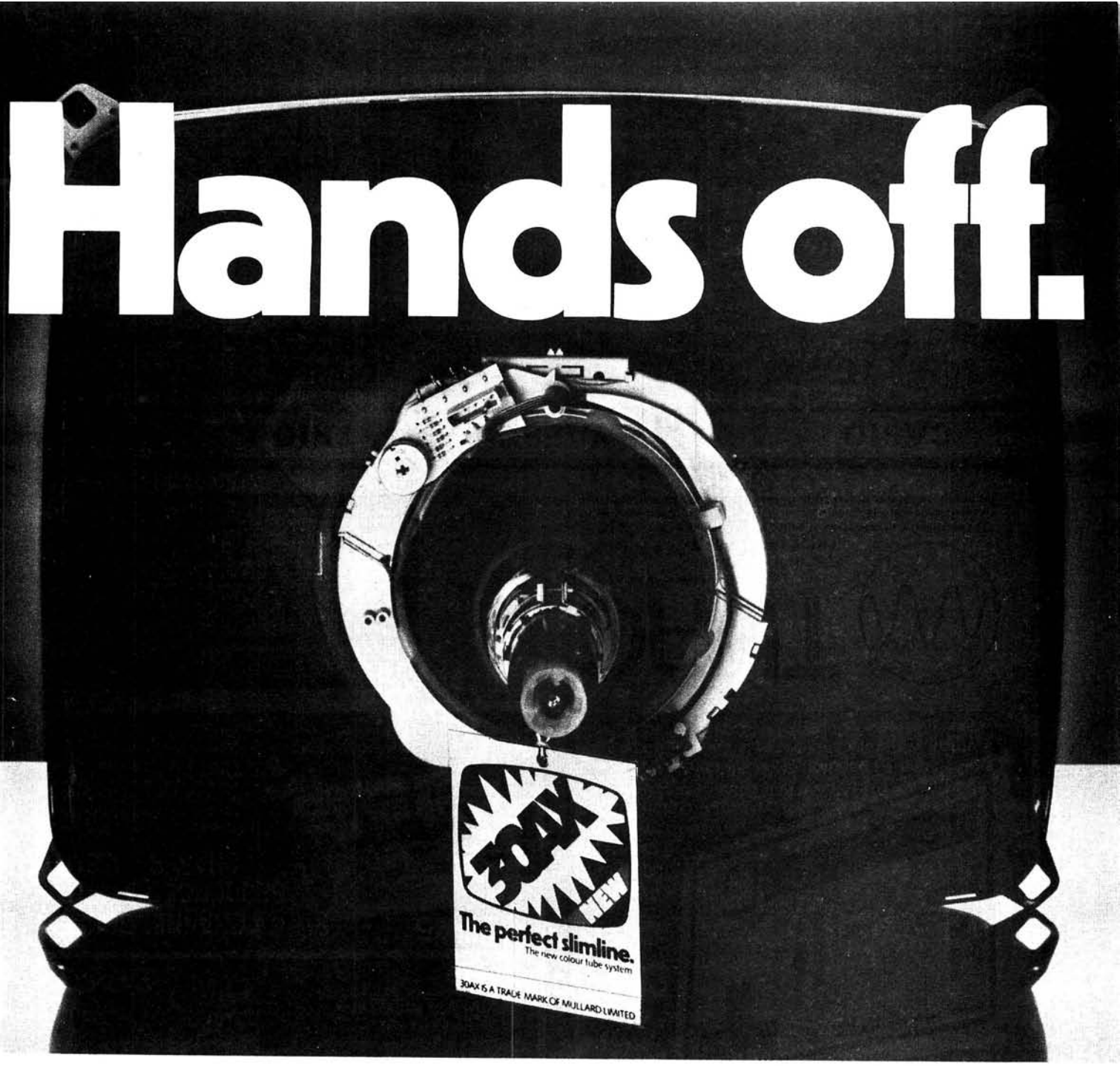
B12-01 Mono Playback £1.89	C42RPH04 Stereo GLASS FERRITE R/P £11.60
B12-02 Mono Record/Playback £4.02	C42RPS18 Stereo TWIN GAP R+P £25.21
B24-01 Stereo Playback £3.30	E12-09 Mono/stereo erase ..... £ 1.85
B24-02 Stereo Record/Plbk £6.66	B22-02 Twin ½ track R/P ..... £ 5.97
B24-07 Stereo R/P, (Dolby Stsm) £7.87	C44RPH03 Quad ¼ track R/P £13.17
C42RPH20 Stereo SENDUST R/P £9.28	C44RP2ES01 Quad ¼ track combined R/P + Erase £26.45
C42RP1ES01 Stereo combined R/P + Erase £10.93	C22ES02 Twin half track erase ..... £ 4.72

SEND FOR OUR FULL CATALOGUE 50p including P. & P.

MONOLITH — PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD. 5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321 — ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Hands off.



We mean it.

The new 30AX colour tube system from Mullard doesn't need innumerable twists and turns of a screwdriver to set it up.

It needs no adjustments at all. Because every one has been 'designed out.' Every tube that leaves our factory is completely pre-adjusted by us. Leaving only the turn of one screw to affix or remove the coil.

No dynamic convergence adjustments.

No colour purity adjustments.

And no raster orientation adjustment.

As for what it has to offer, the 30AX's focus is sharper and its definition greatly improved.

Its in-line guns and specially built coil provide the best picture shape yet.

And rest assured it'll stay that way. In a slim 110° package that trims about 3" off conventional 22" 90° TV cabinet depths.

Some features of the 30AX however, are a little more established.

Like its excellent colour registration. High brightness. Soft flash protection. Fast warm-up. And of course, greater overall reliability. This is the new 30AX colour tube system.

If you'd like more information about it simply write to us here at Department MCG, Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HD.

30AX is a trademark of Mullard Ltd.

Mullard

30AX. The perfect slimline.

Make sure of your Heathkit catalogue... write now.

Keep up to date with the world's finest electronic kits—with the Heathkit catalogue.

48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and, as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept ( ), Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.

Please send me a copy of the Heathkit catalogue. I enclose 25p in stamps.

Name_____

Address_____

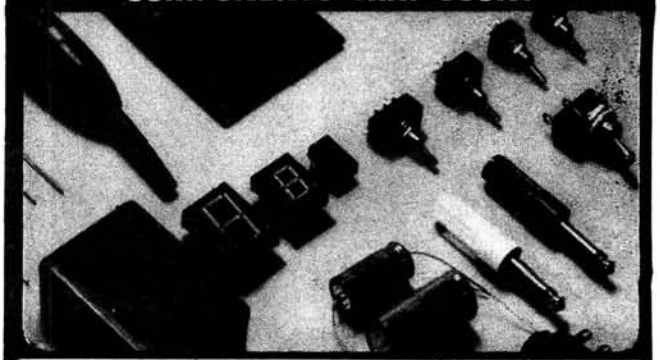
Soldering Iron offer FREE

N.B. If you are already on the Heathkit mailing list you will atuomatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without having to use this coupon. When you receive your catalogue you will get details of this free offer.

HEATHKIT HEATH ZENITH

ELECTROVALUE

COMPONENTS THAT COUNT



SIEMENS SEMI-CONDUCTOR CAPACITORS FERRITES	**NASCOM** MICRO COMPUTERS AND ANCILLARIES	**VERO** BOARDS CASES & KITS
ISKRA RESISTORS	RADIOHM POTENTIOMETERS	BREADBOARDS
		SOLDER TOOLS
	OPTO-ELECTRONICS	SWITCHES / CATALOGUE 10

GOOD DISCOUNTS AND FREE POSTAGE ON U.K. ORDERS OVER £5.75
COMPUTER-CONTROLLED SERVICE AIDS PROMPT DELIVERY
128-PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING

ELECTROVALUE LTD., 28 (PW8), St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB. Phone: 33603 (London 87) **STD 0784. Telex 264475.**

NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only): 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA. Phone (061) 432 4945.

£137.00*

SAFGAN ST-45

SINGLE TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

● 10mv/div ● 5MHz ● BRITISH
● ONE YEAR GUARANTEE ●

ST-45 SPECIFICATION

VERTICAL SYSTEM
Sensitivity 10mv/div 5v/div in 9 cal. steps
Bandwidth (3dB)
DC Coupled DC 5MHz
AC Coupled 5Hz-5MHz
Risetime 70μsec
Input Impedance 1MΩ +22 PF approx. (for all ranges) 50Ω for 10mv/div 50mv/div
Input coupling AC CND DC
Input volts: 400V max.
Accuracy ±5%

HORIZONTAL SYSTEM
Time base speeds
50ms/div 1μsec/div in 15 cal. steps with X5 Multiplier to 250msec/div and X5 Expansion to 200nsec/div
External – X sensitivity 1v/div
External – X Bandwidth 500KHz
Accuracy ±5%

ACCESSORIES
Passive Probe switched (X1, REF, ×10) 100MHz bandwidth **£11.50** + VAT
BNC to 4mm Socket Adaptor **£2.95** + VAT

TRIGGER
Internal 0.5 div (20Hz-2MHz), 1 div (2MHz-5MHz)
External 100mv (20Hz-2MHz), 200mv (2MHz-5MHz)
Bright Line Auto
Trace free runs in absence of signal
Trigger Level selects triggering point
Trigger (+)ve and (–)ve slope selection

FRONT PANEL
Black-Silver-White-ST-45-S The Silver Scope
Black-Gold-White-ST-45-G The Gold Scope

GENERAL
Blue display graticule ruled 8×10 div (6.4cm × 8cm).
Power consumption 10VA approx.
Mains selection 200V-220V-240V rms (40Hz-60Hz).
Size: H. 215mm; W. 165mm; D. 280mm.
Weight 10lbs 4.5kg approx.
Case aluminium with black pvc finish and black handle, scratch-resist front panel, black control knobs, black feet and tilt bar.

Safgan Electronics Ltd.,
56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns, Woking, Surrey GU1 3QB

ORDERS TO: SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.
56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns, Woking
Surrey GU21 3QB or Tel: Woking 66836.

Please send me..... ST-45 ..... Probe ..... Adaptor

I enclose PO/Cheque ..... (Goods + 15% VAT + £3.00 p&p)

Name.....

Address.....

*Ex VAT UK PW

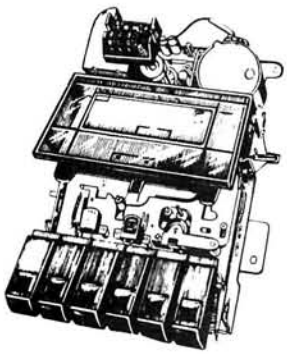
ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

JVC-VICTOR HIGH FIDELITY STEREO CASSETTE TRANSPORT MECHANISM

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS have secured a very large quantity of cassette transport mechanisms, equipped with all the latest improvements, as well as "SEN ALLOY" type 1.5 micron record/replay heads, and solenoid-controlled auto-stop action. These were manufactured by JVC/VICTOR of Japan to specification of TANDBERG OF NORWAY. This mechanism alone would normally cost over £50.

FEATURES:

- ★ Close-tolerance, high-quality, top loading transport
- ★ "Sen-Alloy" (SA type) R/P head
- ★ Solenoid-driven autostop circuit
- ★ Automatic head cleaning device
- ★ Air damped "soft" cassette eject
- ★ Miniature microswitches for switching
- ★ Pre-aligned heads and calibrated motor speed regulator built in
- ★ Three-digit tape position counter
- ★ Six-function keyboard controls "Record," "Rewind," "Forward," "Play," "Stop/Eject," "Pause."
- ★ PCB connectors and cables attached
- ★ High-mass balanced flywheel with permanent lubrication spindle
- ★ Full specifications for motor, heads, and switches available on request.



£14.95 VAT inc.

plus £1.00 P&P

★ CASSETTE DECK KIT BASED ON DESIGN OF MR. LINSLEY-HOOD ★

We have developed an outstanding stereo cassette kit with the aid of Mr. Linsley-Hood, to complement the improved specification and latest important advances in cassette electronics since the original design was published. The kit is ideal for use in conjunction with the JVC transport mechanism (left).

Included in the kit are two fibreglass PCB's, drilled and plated for immediate assembly, two VU meters, Dual LED Peak Meters, Variable Bias system, Power Supply, over 10 micro-circuit IC's for the most up-to-date performance, as well as monitoring amplifier, test and calibration cassette, etc.

Price of Kit (without transport mech.)

£35.95 VAT inc. plus £1.00 P&P

Also available. A custom-designed case for the Kit, this is a fully screened enclosure, sloping panel, satin anodised, wood end panels, professional finish.

Price of Case £9.75 VAT inc. plus £1.00 P&P

Readers will know of the original LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK design, published in May 1976. Subsequent articles by Mr. Linsley-Hood have confirmed that the design far exceeded his original expectations, so much so that he published a number of improvements, modifications, and additional features to the original design, which are now incorporated in this Kit.

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE ®

FLUKE

BRAND NEW FROM FLUKE . . . NOW AVAILABLE THE 8024A HAND HELD DMM

This model incorporates all the features of the 8020A but in addition has:

A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.

Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.

A temperature (°C) range for use with a thermocouple.

£135

Carriage and Insurance £3

The following accessories are in stock now

Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe	**£18.00**
80K-40 High Voltage Probe	**£45.00**
81RF RF Probe to 100 MHZ	**£32.00**
80T-150C Temperature Probe (C)	**£55.00**
801-600 Clamp-on AC Current Probe	**£55.00**

HERE IT IS . . . THE EVER POPULAR 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features:
6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm-20 ohms.
8 current ranges from 2mA-2A AC/DC.
10 voltage ranges from 200 mv-1000v DC-200 mc-750V AC.
Pocket size – weighing only 370 gms.
Full overload protection – will withstand 6kv spikes.
Rugged construction – virtually indestructable.
Meets tough military specs. – drop proof.
In line, pushbutton operation for single-handed useage.
Incorporates low power cmos chip for low power consumption.
All this plus a 2-year full guarantee.

For only £89

Carriage and Insurance £3

Soft carrying case £7 extra

Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A.
Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from 2mS-200nS.

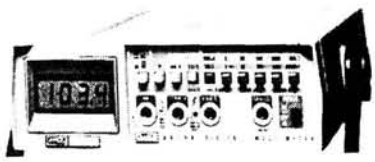
Price £112

Carriage and Insurance £3.00

A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)

OFF THE SHELF DELIVERY ON THESE ®

FLUKE



8010A AND 8012A BENCH MODEL D.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012A, has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges, 2Ω and 20Ω to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range.

The 8010A and 8012A feature:
10 voltage ranges from 200mv-1000v dc, 200mv-75v ac.
3 conductance ranges from 2mS-200nS.
6 resistance ranges from 200Ω-20mΩ – the 8012A has two additional resistance ranges 2Ω and 20Ω.
10 current ranges from 200μA-2A AC/DC – the 8010A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

8010A **£159** 8012A **£199**

Carriage and Insurance £3.

The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in option –01 a+ **£179.00.**

TMK500 MULTITESTER 30,000 OPV

A sturdy and reliable instrument. Has internal buzzer. AC volts: 0 to 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 500, 1000.
DC volts: 0 to 0.25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25, 100, 250, 1000. DC current: 0 to 50 ua, 5 ma, 50 ma, 12 amp.
Resistance: 0 to 6K, 6 meg, 60 meg.
Decibels: –20 to +56 db.
Short test: Internal buzzer.
Size: 160x110x55 mm.

£20.50 P&P 75p

CHROME DIOXDE CASSETTES

Limited quantity only. Excellent quality little known brand (Italian). Satisfaction guaranteed. C90s only. Price per six (minimum quantity) **£6** inc. VAT. P&P 75p any quantity.

FERRIC OXIDE CASSETTES

Excellent quality (Italian) C120s only. Price per 6 (min. quantity) **£5** incl. VAT, P&P 75p any quantity.

This offer only applies while stocks last.

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT TO ALL ORDERS

EXCEPT WHERE ITEMS MARKED "VAT INCLUDED"

CALLERS WELCOME

We are open 9 a.m.-6 p.m. Monday-Saturday.
We carry a very large selection of electronic components and electro-mechanical items.
Special quotations on quantities.

BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

Superb example of electro-mechanics. Main body in two sections, coil section fixed with ⅜" sleeve, drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has ⅜" ID bearing concentric with main section and 18-tooth cog wheel. Extremely powerful transmission. 24V D.C. 240 m/a.

Dozens of uses in Home, Farm, Workshops & Lab.

£4.75

P&P 75p

ROTARY STUD SWITCH

PLESSEY 30-way, 2 bank, Single pole. Contacts 1 amp 240v, AC/DC. 005Ω res. Make before break. Stop infinitely adjustable allowing for any desired arc of travel. Ideal for instrument and model switching. Size 2½" dia. overall 2½" deep plus 1⅛" x ¼" *dia. spindle.*

£3.25

P&P 50p

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD.

364 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2. TEL: 01-723 5667

Britain's first com computer kit.

The Sinclair ZX80.

£79.95

Price breakdown
ZX80 and manual: £69.52
VAT: £10.43
Post and packing FREE

Please note: many kit makers quote VAT-exclusive prices.

You've seen the reviews... you've heard the excitement... now make the kit!

This is the ZX80. 'Personal Computer World' gave it 5 stars for 'excellent value.' Benchmark tests say it's faster than all previous personal computers. And the response from kit enthusiasts has been tremendous.

To help you appreciate its value, the price is shown above with and without VAT. This is so you can compare the ZX80 with competitive kits that don't appear with inclusive prices.

'Excellent value' indeed!

For just £79.95 (*including* VAT and p&p) you get everything you need to build a personal computer at home... PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to a cassette recorder and television (black and white or colour); *everything*!

Yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers at several times the price.

The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you can use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to managing a business.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. It immediately proves what a good job you've done: connect it to your TV... link it to an appropriate power source *... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...
- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to domestic TV and cassette recorder. (Programs can be SAVEd and LOADed on to a portable cassette recorder.)
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras
- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion boards allowing up to 16K bytes RAM. (Extra RAM chips also available – see coupon).

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

The unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter offers remarkable programming advantages:
- **Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.**
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests (e.g. comparison). The ZX80 also has string input-to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.
- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control.
- Lines of unlimited length.

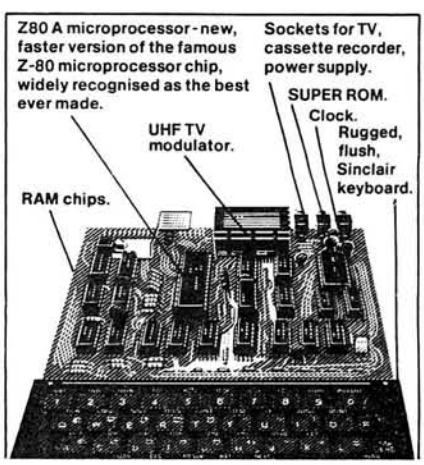
Fewer chips, compact design, volume production – more power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed on to fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer – typically storing 100 lines of BASIC. (Key words occupy only a single byte.)

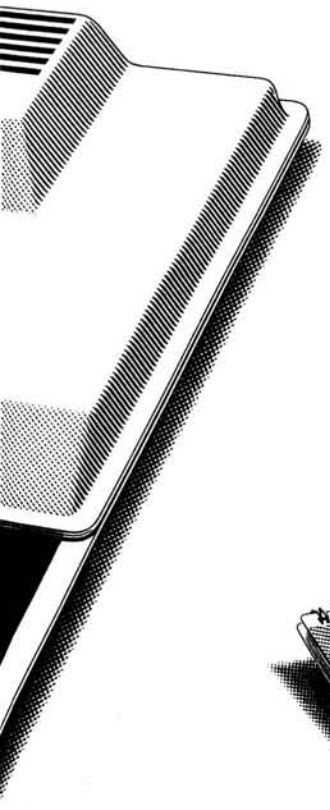
The display shows 32 characters by 24 lines.

And Benchmark tests show that the ZX80 is faster than all other personal computers.

No other personal computer offers this unique combination of high capability and low price.



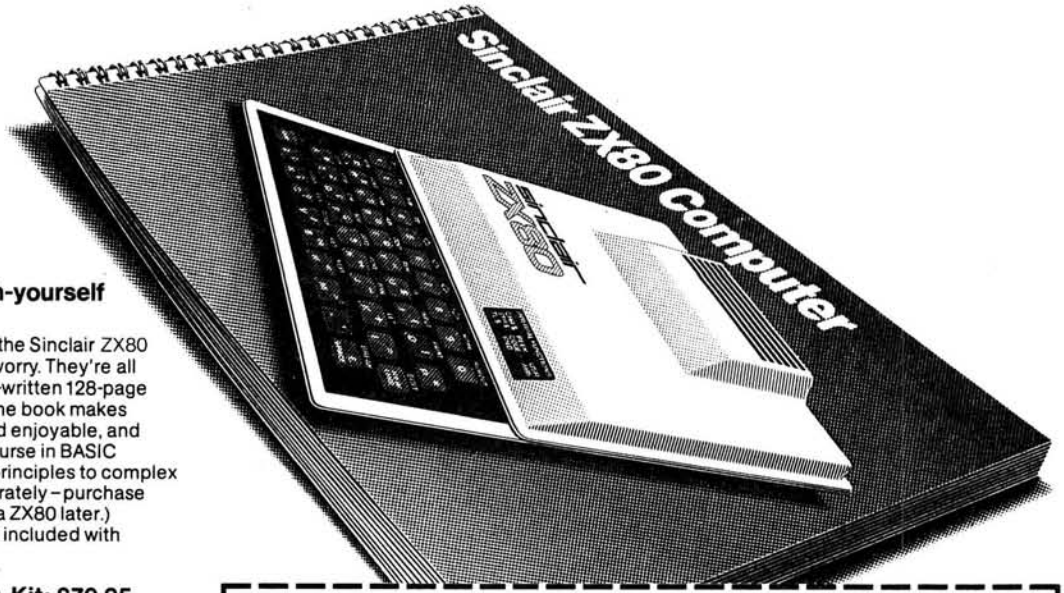
plete



ZX80 software – now available!

See the advertisements in Personal Computer World (June) and Electronics Today International (July).

New dedicated software – developed independently of Science of Cambridge – reflects the enormous interest in the ZX80. More software available soon – from leading consultancies and software houses.



The Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the specifications of the Sinclair ZX80 mean little to you – don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 128-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming – from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately – purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.) A hardware manual is also included with every kit.

The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95. Assembled: £99.95. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Demand for the ZX80 is very high: use the coupon to order today for the earliest possible delivery. All orders will be despatched in strict rotation. We'll acknowledge each order by return, and tell you exactly when your ZX80 will be delivered. If you choose not to wait, you can cancel your order immediately, and your money will be refunded at once. Again, of course, you may return your ZX80 as received within 14 days for a full refund. We want you to be satisfied beyond all doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

sinclair ZX80

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ORDER FORM

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown *include* VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.
Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	£99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (each one takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
	NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.	**TOTAL**	£

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £_____

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss_____

Address_____

_____ PW

NEW CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7

ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS TRAVELLER CAR RADIO

*EASY TO BUILD *5 PUSH BUTTON TUNING *MODERN STYLING DESIGN *ALL NEW UNUSED COMPONENTS *6 WATT OUTPUT *READY ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B. *INCORPORATES SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS

The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue.
The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia.
The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit.
The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards.
Complete with instructions.

£10.50 p&p £1.75

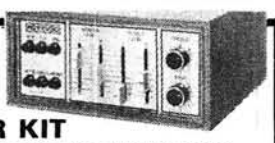
CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A
Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete.
£1.95 Per Pack, p & p £1.00.
Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.
NOTE: Constructor's pack 7A sold complete with radio kit **£15.20** including p&p.

A FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only.
21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers.
Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm Closed Thursday

NEW 12+12 AMPLIFIER KIT

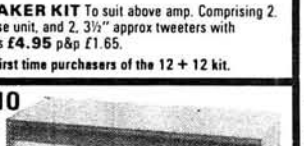


An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free
Size 9¼" x 8¾" x 4" approx. with kit **£13.95**
NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p&p £2.55

TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To suit above amp. Comprising 2. 8" approx Phillips base unit, and 2, 3½" approx tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors **£4.95** p&p £1.65.
Available only to first time purchasers of the 12 + 12 kit.

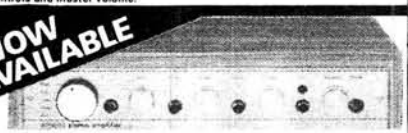
50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP £30.60

p&p £3.20



Size approx 13¾" x 5¼" x 6¾"
50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches. Independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

NOW AVAILABLE



30 + 30 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Silver finish rotary controls and pushbuttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket 30 + 30 watts RMS 60 + 60 watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers.
Size 14¾" x 3" x 10" approx.
BUILT AND READY TO PLAY p&p £3.30 **£32.90**

Mullard AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER ~~£25~~ PER PACK **SEE OUR PRICES**

1 PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input
OUR PRICE **£5.00** p&p £1.10

2 PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs.
illus. OUR PRICE **£7.65** p&p £1.15

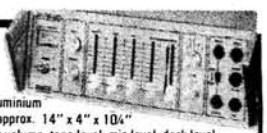
ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus p&p £1.60

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3½" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors.
Per stereo pair plus p&p £1.70 **£4.05**

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2
21C HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG
ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%
All items subject to availability. Price correct at and subject to change without notice.
All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope.
NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

£76.00 p&p £4.00 100 WATT MONO DISCO AMP



Brushed aluminium fascia and rotary controls. Size approx. 14" x 4" x 10¼"
Five vertical slide controls, master volume, tape level, mic level, deck level, PLUS INTER DECK FADER for perfect graduated change from record deck No. 1 to No. 2, or vice versa. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next disc before fading it in. VU meter monitors output level. Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak.

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit System consists of 13" x 8" approx woofer with rolled surround. 3½" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz Power handling 15 watts RMS 20 watts max
8 ohm impedance
£18.25
Per stereo pair
p&p £4.20

BSR P200 £25.50

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £3.00
Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r p m spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use
OUR PRICE **£12.25** p&p £2.75

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. **£27.50** complete.
UNBEATABLE OFFER AT BUYER COLLECT ONLY.

BARGAIN OFFER

Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. Listed price over £30.00.
OUR PRICE **£11.95** p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

EDITOR
Geoffrey C. Arnold G3GSR

ASSISTANT EDITOR
Dick Ganderton
C.Eng., MIERE, G8VFH

ART EDITOR
Peter Metalli

TECHNICAL EDITOR
Malcolm Cummings G8KPN

NEWS & PRODUCTION EDITOR
Alan Martin

TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR
Joe Bishop G8VED

TECHNICAL ARTIST
Rob Mackie

ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
Keith Woodruff

SECRETARIAL
Sylvia Barrett
Sharron Breeze

EDITORIAL OFFICES
Westover House,
West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Telephone: 01-261 6636
Dennis Brough

SECRETARY
Telephone: 01-261 6636
Claire Gerrish

AD. SALES EXECUTIVE
Telephone: 01-261 6807
Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS
Telephone: 01-261 5762
Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP & COPY DEPARTMENT
Telephone: 01-261 6570
Dave Kerindi

ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES
King's Reach Tower, Stamford St.,
London, SE1 9LS
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Nice to be Back...

I KNOW that our usual practice of putting out each issue of *Practical Wireless* during the month before the cover date confuses some readers, but I think that we shall be causing even more consternation this year, because there won't be an issue dated July. Add to this the fact that the June issue actually appeared in June, and I think that everyone will be confused, including ourselves!

All of this was not done by design, of course, but was the result of two separate and unrelated industrial disputes affecting production of *Practical Wireless,* and of many other magazines as well. Now that things are returning to normal, I'd like to apologise to all our readers, and to our advertisers, for the late publication of our June issue, and for the non-appearance of July. Apologies are also due to all the newsagents who handle *PW* each month, and who've had to face daily enquiries from frustrated readers as to when the next issue was likely to appear.

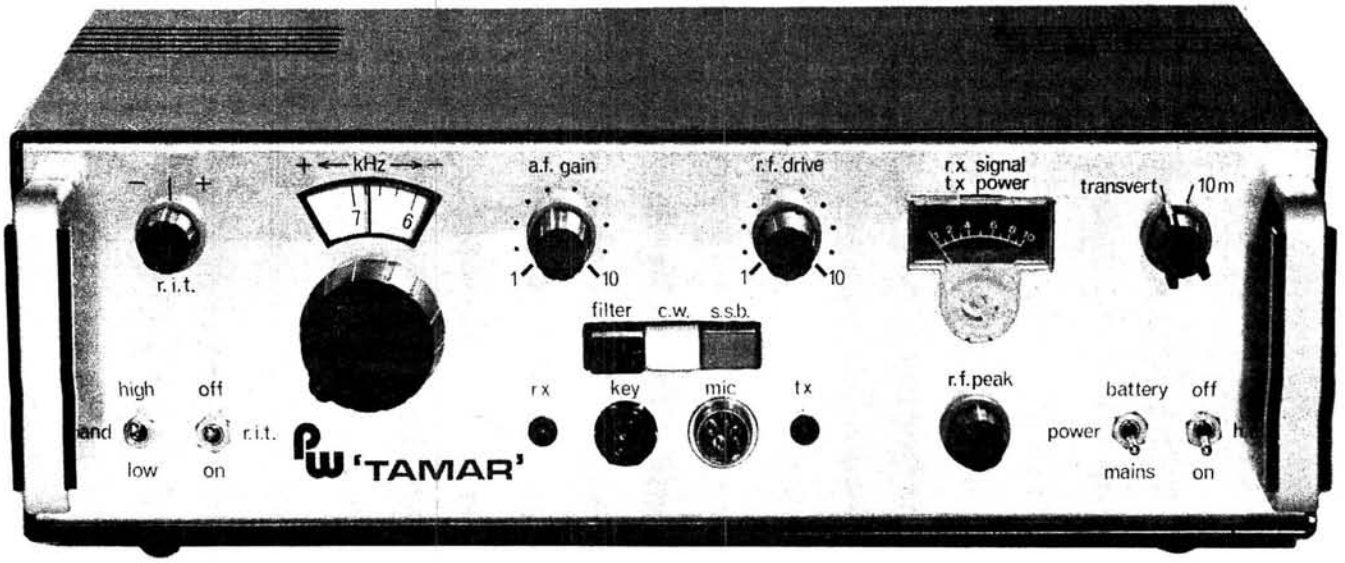
An unfortunate side-effect of our recent problems is that we're probably going to have to re-schedule some of the features which we had planned for our autumn issues. I hope that those readers who talked to us about forthcoming projects at the RSGB Exhibition at Alexandra Palace in May will bear with us for a month or two if their particular interest is delayed.

It was great to meet so many of our readers at Ally Pally, and to find out what they want to see in *PW.* Watching the visitors to the show, it was pretty obvious that there is no shortage of young recruits to the hobby of amateur radio, though there weren't too many YLs among them. On the Monday following the show, the May 1980 Radio Amateurs' Examination was due to take place, and there were several entrants dashing around the stands looking for last-minute aids to revision! Quite a few of them bought copies of the reprint of our series *So You Want to Pass the RAE?,* still acknowledged to be about the most easily understood text on the subject. If you're working towards the December exam, why not send for a copy (85p including post and packing) to IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF.

Out of Thin Air, our guide to aerials and propagation, now seems to have sold out in most newsagents. If you haven't been able to get your copy, these too are available from Post Sales, price £1.50 including post and packing to UK addresses, or £1.80 by surface mail overseas. *Out of Thin Air* is a collection of articles that have appeared in *PW* over the past three years, plus two new, previously unpublished items. Oh yes, before I forget, cheques and postal orders payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., please, and with your name and address on the back.

Well, that's finished the commercial! Now to business. As I said, its nice to be back.

Geoff Arnold



PW 'TAMAR' Part 1

28 MHz TRANSVERTER DRIVER

R. S. HEWES FSERT G3TDR

Readers who intend to operate the *PW* Tamar should be in possession of the appropriate licence issued by the Home Office to those who have passed the City and Guilds Radio Amateurs' Examination. Details may be obtained from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Department, Amateur Licensing Section, Waterloo Bridge House, Waterloo Road, London SE1 8UA.

The design of this transceiver originated in 1976 principally as a prime mover for transverters requiring receive and transmit frequencies of 28 to 30MHz. The transceiver output of 2 watts p.e.p. is sufficient to drive both valve and transistor linear power amplifiers for 10 metre band operation. This design operates from a.c. mains or from a 12 volt car battery, using a built in, transformer-less, d.c.-to-d.c. invertor for mobile operation. A dual voltage stabiliser is also included in the internal p.s.u.

In the basic design it was decided to dispense, as far as possible, with air dielectric tuning capacitors, with their mechanical mounting problems and substitute varicap diodes for tuning the receiver, v.f.o. and pre-mixer outputs. As varicap diodes become varactors in the true sense of being frequency multipliers even when low r.f. power is applied across them, a miniature, twin-gang air dielectric tuning capacitor is used to tune the transmitter mixer and class A amplifier stages.

Full frequency coverage of the 10 metre band is obtained in two 1MHz segments, i.e., 28–29MHz and 29–30MHz. The power stage of the transmitter section, which employs a 2N4427 transistor designed for linear class B s.s.b. and c.w. operation, is pre-tuned to cover 28–30MHz with minimum power loss at the band edges. Readily available, consumer type semiconductors and integrated circuits are used in receiver, exciter, v.f.o., pre-mixer and crystal oscillators. The well-known and versatile MC1496 i.c. is used in the balanced modulator, pre-mixer, product detector and transmit mixer stages.

The transceiver design is based on the single conversion superhet principle using an i.f. of 9MHz. The frequencies of the v.f.o. and the b.c.o. (band control oscillator), to operate the pre-mixer and tune the pre-mixer output frequency, are chosen to minimise the generation of unwanted spurious frequencies. This principle considerably reduces the chance of "birdies" on receive and the emission of in-band and out-of-band spurious transmissions. A block diagram of the complete transceiver is shown in Fig. 1 and the full transceiver specification is also shown. The receiver section is dealt with first in some detail and the circuit diagram is shown in Figs. 2 and 3.

The R.F. Amplifier

Signals are routed to the aerial tuned circuit, L2, via the transmit/receive relay and the coupling winding L1. Tuning is accomplished by D1, a BB104, in conjunction with padding capacitor C4.

The amplifier stage gain is limited by a tapping on L2 tuned winding to feed gate 1 of Tr1, a 40822 dual-gate MOSFET. Amplified signals appearing at the drain of Tr1 due to RFC1 are routed to tuned circuit L3 via C10. Coil L3 is tuned by D2 in conjunction with C11, padding capacitors C4 and C11 being necessary to restrict the tuned frequency range of L2 and L3 to 28–30MHz.

Resistors R3 and R9 provide the necessary d.c. return path for the "top" diode in each varicap as C4 and C11 block this path through the tuned inductors. Trimmers VC3 and VC4, in conjunction with the dust cores in L2 and L3, preset the frequency coverage. The d.c. control voltage for the varicap diodes is applied via R4 and R10 with C3 and C13 providing additional shunt capacity across L2 and L3.

The Mixer

Signals transferred from L3 to L4 are routed to gate 1 of the dual-gate MOSFET mixer Tr3, a 40823. The impedance of L4 is very low at the i.f. of 9MHz, thus giving considerable rejection to signals present at or near the i.f. The local oscillator voltage from the pre-mixer output (19–21MHz), is applied to gate 2 of the mixer. This local oscillator input mixes with the r.f. signals in Tr3, the resultant difference signal being present across T1 primary which is resonated by C16. The i.f. signal is coupled to T2 secondary, tuned by C20, via link windings and C19 to CF1 via C83, switching diode D10 and C82.

The S.S.B. Filter

This filter, CF1, employs six crystals which give 6dB and 60dB bandwidths of 2·4kHz and 4·6kHz, respectively, and a shape factor of 1·9 to 1. The stop band attenuation is 70dB and the passband ripple a maximum of 1dB with an insertion loss of 3dB maximum. The filter has equal input and output impedances of 500Ω and may be used in a bi-lateral mode, thus providing the necessary selectivity characteristics for optimum attenuation of unwanted adjacent channel signals. Resistors R78 and R81 provide the required termination for the filter, in parallel with the associated source and load impedances.

Delayed A.G.C. Amplifier

The i.f. signals present across R81, are routed via C24 and C84 to the base of transistor Tr4, a BF240, the delayed a.g.c. i.f. amplifier. The stage gain is designed to overcome the insertion loss of the filter and to provide a signal level sufficient to drive the delayed a.g.c. diode, D7, a 1N60 and d.c. amplifier Tr2, a BC239. Transistor Tr2 is non-conductive with signal levels of less than 500μV.

★ specification

GENERAL

Frequency range:	28–30MHz
Modulation:	A1 (c.w.), A3J (s.s.b.)
Supply:	14V nominal, 240V a.c. via mains p.s.u.
Current consumption:	400mA maximum
Dimensions:	345 x 200 x 110mm
Weight:	Approximately 1·5kg

TRANSMITTER

Output power:	2W p.e.p.
Output impedance:	50Ω
Spurious radiation:	Better than −40dB relative to 2W p.e.p.
Variable frequency oscillator:	Mixer type
Dynamic audio compression range:	50dB change in input for 3dB change in output

RECEIVER

Intermediate frequency:	9MHz
Sensitivity for 1μV input:	26B signal-to-noise (s.s.b.) 36dB signal-to-noise (c.w.)
Selectivity:	±2·4kHz (−6dB) ±4·6kHz (−60dB)
Shape factor:	1·9
Audio output power:	2W into 8Ω at 1kHz
Total harmonic distortion:	10 per cent at 2W output
Input impedance:	50Ω
Automatic gain control characteristic for 3dB change in output:	100dB change in input (s.s.b.) 110dB change in input (c.w.)

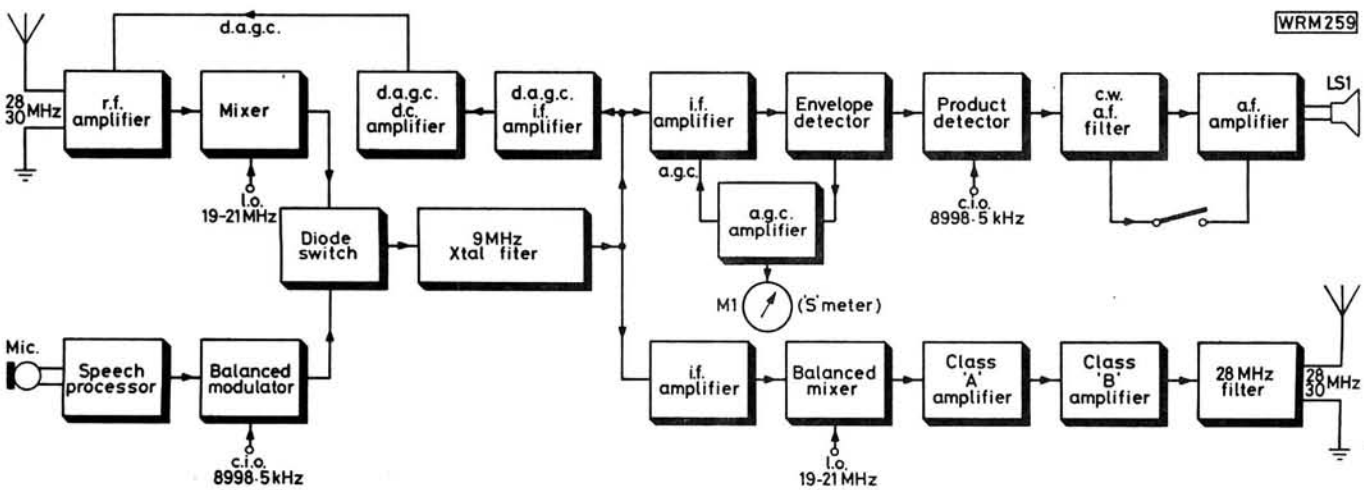
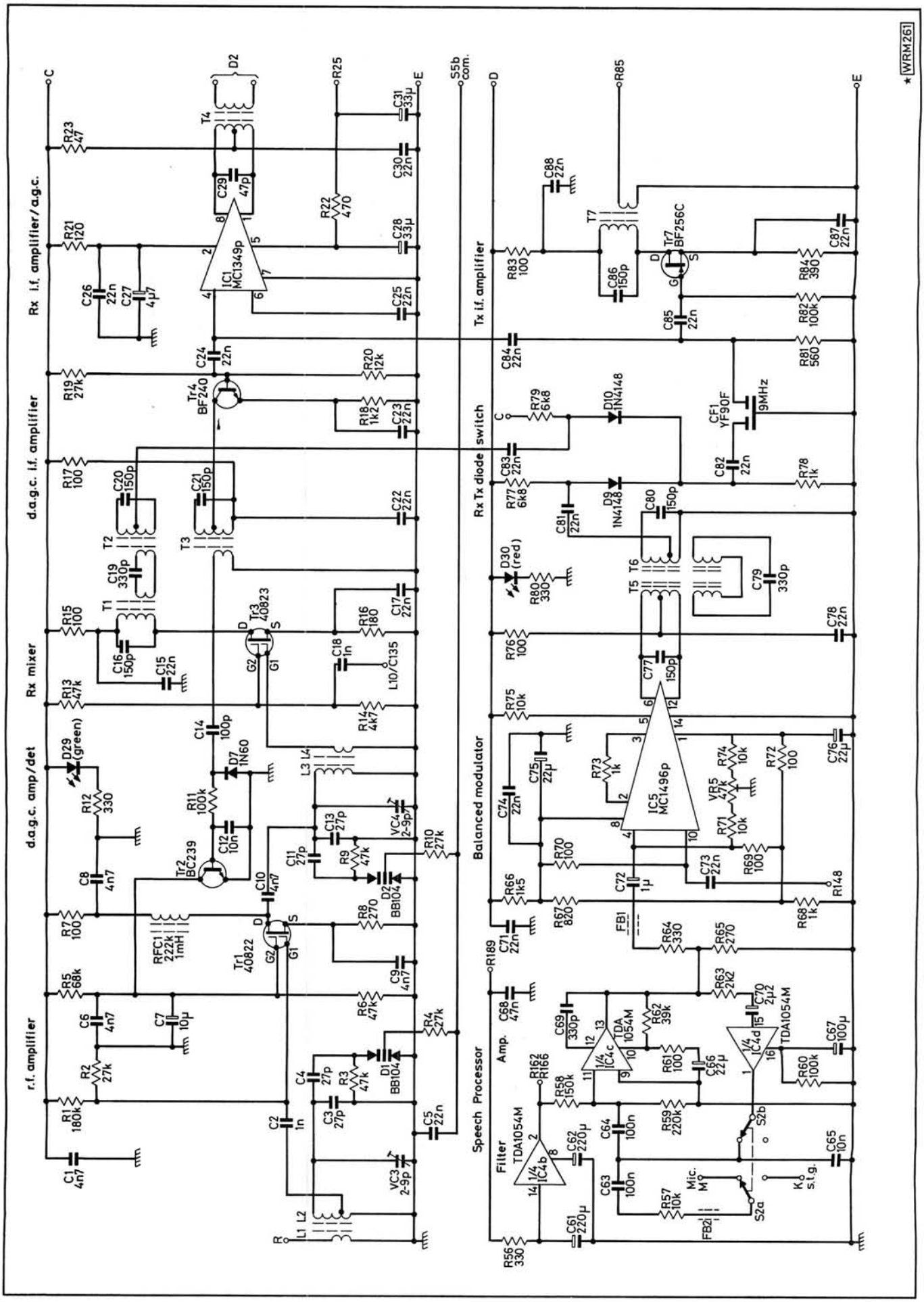
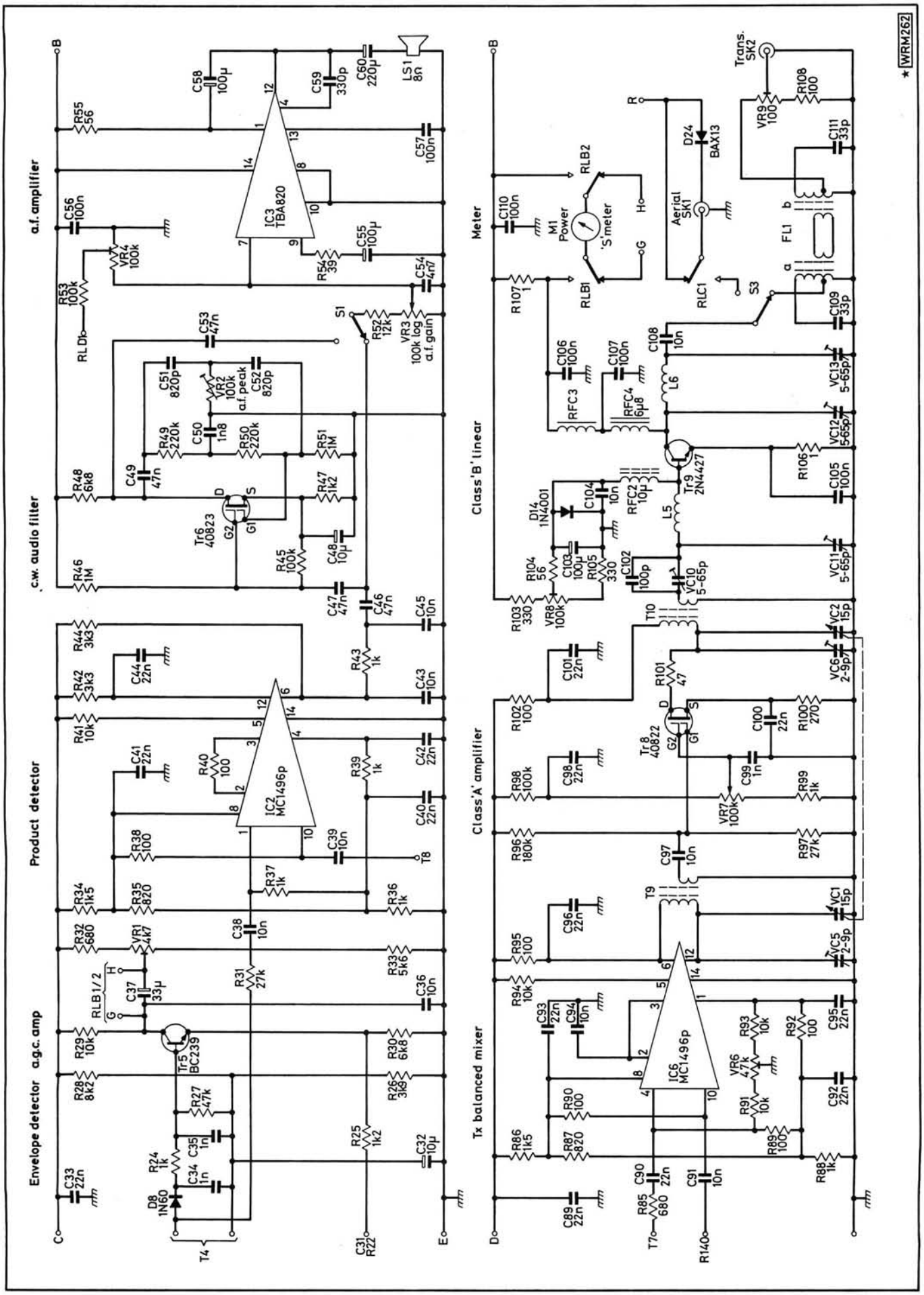


Fig. 1: The block diagram of the complete transceiver





★ components

Resistors

¼W 5% carbon

1Ω	3	R106,107,176
10Ω	1	R190
39Ω	1	R54
47Ω	4	R23,101,188,189
56Ω	3	R55,104,164
100Ω	26	R7,15,17,38,40,61,69,70, 72,76,83,89,90,92,95, 102,108,125,126,128, 131,137,159,173,174, 175
120Ω	1	R21
150Ω	1	R177
180Ω	1	R16
220Ω	3	R111,119,170
270Ω	4	R8,65,100,136
330Ω	7	R12,56,64,80,103,105, 120
390Ω	1	R84
470Ω	1	R22
560Ω	4	R81,148,172,180
680Ω	3	R32,85,121
820Ω	4	R35,67,87,123
1kΩ	17	R24,36,37,39,43,68,73, 78,88,99,124,147,151, 158,178,179,181
1·2kΩ	5	R18,25,47,140,154
1·5kΩ	4	R34,66,86,122
1·8kΩ	2	R168,169
2·2kΩ	2	R63,143
2·7kΩ	1	R165
3·3kΩ	3	R42,44,182
3·9kΩ	1	R26
4·7kΩ	5	R14,113,114,166,171
5·6kΩ	3	R33,160,161
6·8kΩ	6	R30,48,77,79,115,116
8·2kΩ	5	R28,144,149,150,155
10kΩ	12	R29,41,57,71,74,75,91, 93,94,97,127,129,130
12kΩ	5	R20,52,145,156,163
15kΩ	1	R183
22kΩ	3	R110,117,162
27kΩ	13	R2,4,10,19,31,97,109, 132,133,138,139,146, 157
33kΩ	2	R142,152
39kΩ	1	R62
47kΩ	10	R3,6,9,13,27,134,184, 185,186,187
68kΩ	2	R5,135
100kΩ	10	R11,45,53,60,82,98,112, 118,141,153
150kΩ	1	R58
180kΩ	2	R1,96
220kΩ	4	R49,50,59,167
1MΩ	2	R46,51

Capacitors

Ceramic

6·8pF	1	C135
22pF	1	C130
27pF	4	C3,4,11,13
33pF	3	C109,111,151
100pF	7	C14,102,114,129,134, 139,149
330pF	4	C19,59,69,79
1nF	6	C2,18,34,35,99,146
4·7nF	6	C1,6,8,9,10,54
10nF	34	C12,36,38,39,43,45,65, 91,94,97,104,108, 112,119,120,122, 123,124,125,126, 127,128,131,132, 133,136,143,144, 145,150,152,153, 154,155
22nF	38	C5,15,17,22,23,24,25,26, 30,33,40,41,42,44,71, 73,74,78,81,82,83,84, 85,87,88,89,90,92,93, 95,96,98,100,101,118, 121,140,142
47nF	6	C46,47,49,53,68,174
100nF	14	C56,57,63,64,105,106, 107,110,157,158,161, 162,165,166

Polycarbonate

220nF	2	C159,160

Polystyrene

47pF	1	C29
100pF	2	C147,148
150pF	7	C16,20,21,77,80,86,141
200pF	2	C137,138
270pF	1	C115
680pF	2	C116,117
820pF	2	C51,52
1·8nF	1	C50
3·3nF	1	C113

Electrolytic 25V

1µF	2	C72,170
2·2µF	1	C70
4·7µF	1	C27
10µF	4	C7,32,48,156
22µF	3	C66,75,76
33µF	3	C28,31,37
100µF	4	C55,58,67,103
220µF	4	C60,61,62,169
470µF	3	C167,168,172
1000µF	1	C171
3300µF	1	C173
4700µF	2	C163,164

Solid Film Trimmers

2–9pF	7	VC3,4,5,6,7,8,9
5–65pF	7	VC10,11,12,13,14,15,16

Variable Twin Gang

2–15pF	1	VC1,2

Potentiometers (rotary)

4·7kΩ (lin.)	1	VR10
100kΩ (lin.)	1	VR7
100kΩ (log)	1	VR3
100kΩ special (see text)	1	VR14

Potentiometers (lin. preset)

100Ω	2	VR8,9
1kΩ	1	VR13
4·7kΩ	1	VR1
47kΩ	3	VR5,6,11
100kΩ	3	VR2,4,12

Relays

2 pole c/o	2	RLA, RLB
1 pole c/o (reed)	1	RLC
1 pole normally off (reed)	1	RLD

Switches

Push-button 1 pole, 2-way	1	S1
Push-button 2 x 2 pole 2-way	1	S2
Min. toggle s.p.d.t.	2	S3,4
Min. toggle d.p.d.t.	3	S5,6,7

Inductors (all Toko coils)

TKXN5-2225ON	4	L1,2; FL1a,b
KXNS-K4172EK	4	L3,4; T9,10
154AES-7A6661EA	3	T1,3,5
154AES-7A6662EA	3	T2,6,7
154PC-6602EK	1	T4
154PE-7A6663AO	1	T8
MKAN-K4174HM	1	L7
KXN-K4173AO	1	T13
KXNS-K4613BM	1	T11
KXNS-K4612BM	1	T12
113KN-2K1026HM	2	L9,10
144HY-471K	3	RFC7,8,9
187LY-102K	1	RFC1
187LY-272K	1	RFC5

Crystals (wire ended)

8998·5kHz	1	X1
15666kHz	1	X2
16666kHz	1	X3

Semiconductors

Integrated circuits

MC1349P	1	IC1
MC1496P	4	IC2,5,6,7
MC7400	1	IC8
TBA820	1	IC3
TDA1054M	1	IC4

Transistors

BC238	1	Tr22
BC239	2	Tr2,5
BC338	2	Tr17,21
BD675	3	Tr18,19,20
BF240	1	Tr4
BF241	2	Tr13,15
BF256C	2	Tr7,11
BF451	2	Tr14,16
2N4427	1	Tr9
40822	2	Tr1,8
40823	4	Tr3,6,10,12

Diodes

BAX13	1	D24
BB104	5	D1,2,4,5,6
BZX83C4V7	1	D25
BZX83C6V2	1	D28
BZX83C11	1	D27
MVAM115	1	D3
MZD15C	1	D26
1N60	2	D7,8
1N4001	10	D14,15,16,17,18, 19,20,21,22,23
1N4148	5	D9,10,11,12,13
Green l.e.d.	1	D29
Red l.e.d.	1	D30

Miscellaneous

Mains transformer T14, 0–20V 1A secondary (1); F1–1A surge-proof fuse and holder (1); F2–315mA surge-proof fuse and holder (1); CF1-Yakumo Tusin YF90F or similar (1); printed circuit boards (6) (see text); 8Ω loudspeaker (1); 200μA meter (1); instrument wire; cabinet; nuts, bolts and screws; knobs.

The Delayed A.G.C. System

When the signal level to the receiver input is greater than 500μV, amplified i.f. signals appearing across T3 are routed to D7 via C14. Diode D7 rectifies the signal; the resultant d.c. is filtered by R11 and C12 and applied to Tr2 base causing Tr2 to be driven into conduction. As R5 provides a very high value collector load for Tr2, gate 2 voltage on Tr1 is progressively driven almost to zero with respect to chassis with increasing input signal level. The r.f. gain is simultaneously reduced to a factor of 1. This form of delayed a.g.c. prevents blocking of the mixer, hence there is no deterioration in cross and intermodulation characteristics of the receiver due to high level signals. Capacitor C7 provides a low impedance path to ground for recovered audio signals present on gate 2. This delayed a.g.c. provides an additional 40dB of receiver control and dispenses with the need for a manual r.f. gain control.

Main I.F. Amplifier And Primary A.G.C.

The i.f. signals are routed to the input, pin 4 of IC1, an MC1349, via C84, with C25 bypassing pin 6 of IC1 at i.f. The device IC1 is an integrated circuit, high gain, linear i.f. amplifier with a gain of approximately 66dB at 9MHz and with a built-in forward a.g.c. facility. The amplified signals appear at T4 which is resonated at 9MHz by C29. Transformer T4 has a 1 : 1 turns ratio allowing the a.g.c. detector diode, D8, a 1N60, to operate in a high im-

pedance configuration for driving the emitter follower a.g.c. amplifier, Tr5, a BC239. An external transistor is needed because IC1 requires 100–200μA of a.g.c. drive current for maximum gain reduction, i.e., approximately 66dB, which is more than can be provided by D8 alone. The amplified a.g.c. current appears as increased d.c. volts progressively reducing the gain of IC1, across R30.

The a.g.c. line is filtered by R25 and C31 which, with R22 and C28 sets the time constant for s.s.b. and c.w. signals and is applied to pin 5 of IC1. Resistors R26 and R28 set the bias conditions for Tr5.

The "S" Meter

The voltage drive for M1, the "S" meter on receive, is provided by R29 in the collector of Tr5. A "set zero" facility is provided by a voltage differential network, R32, VR1 and R33. The meter will read zero when the slider of VR1 is set for 9V d.c. and requires 200μA for full-scale deflection. Capacitor C37 provides sufficient damping of the meter movement preventing "needle bounce", M1 being connected in circuit by the relay RLB.

Product Detector

Advantage is taken of the very low signal input, approximately 10μV for 10dB signal-to-noise ratio at IC2, an MC1496, when used in the product detector configuration. The i.f. signals are routed to IC2 via R31 and C38, providing a 27 : 1 stepdown of voltage appearing at T4. Even under weak signal conditions, sufficient level will appear at IC2 input for correct operation whilst its low input impedance will not be reflected back across T4 secondary. The s.s.b. and c.w. signals at pin 1 and carrier insertion at pin 10 are mixed in IC2, the resultant product appearing at pin 6. Carrier and signal filtering is provided by C43, R43 and C45 with the audio signal then routed to S1 via C46.

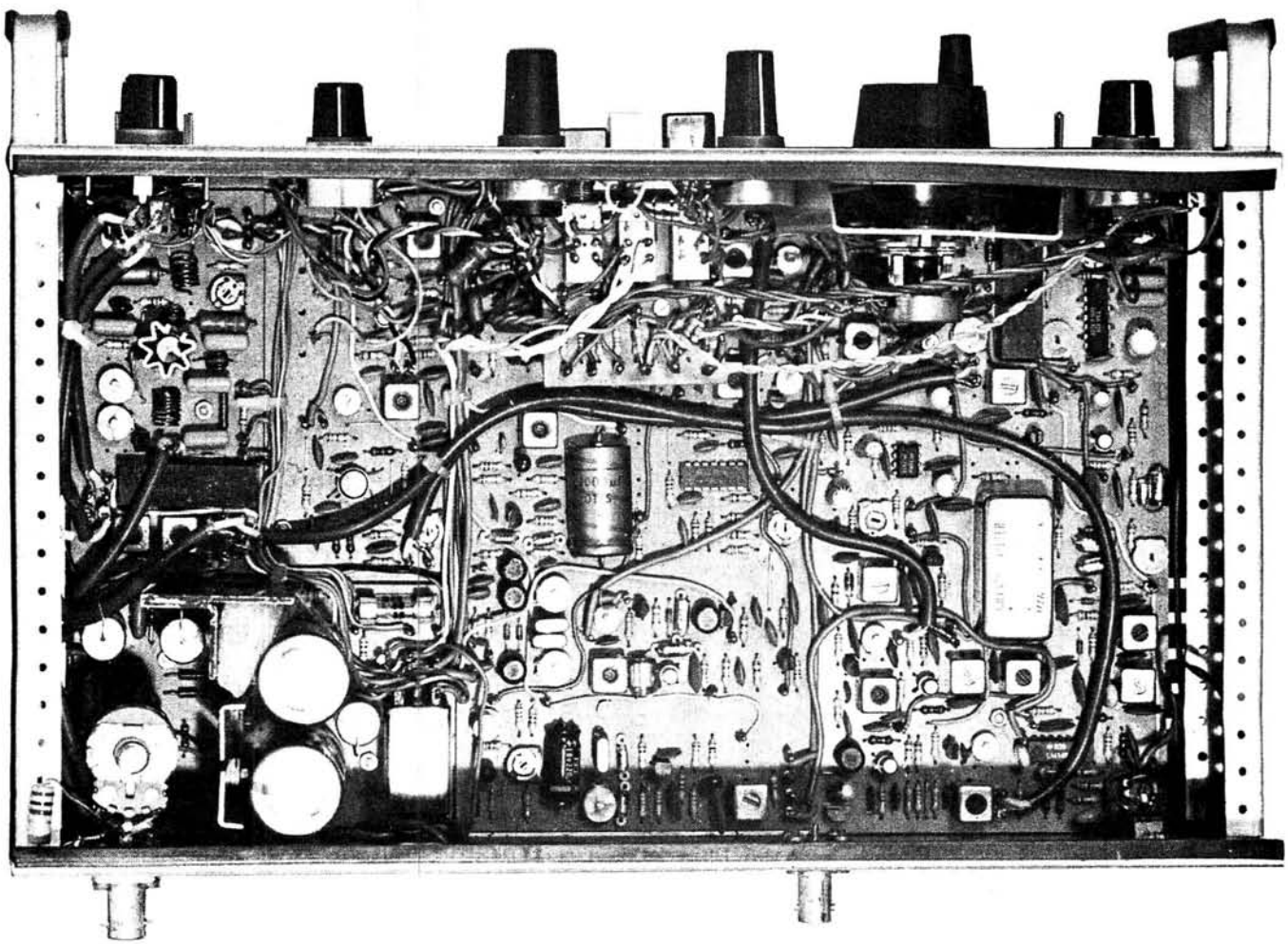
The C.W. Filter

The frequency selective audio amplifier, Tr6, can be switched into the audio line by S1 to improve the reception of weak c.w. signals under crowded band conditions. The circuit uses a dual-gate MOSFET and has a twin "T" CR filter circuit in its output. The network provides regenerative feedback to its input *circuit at* an audio frequency determined by C50, C51, C52 and VR2. The amplifier is selective at approximately 1kHz with a rapid fall-off in output either side of this frequency, VR2 allowing ±10 per cent variation in the peak frequency response.

Audio Frequency Amplifier

The audio amplifier, IC3, employs a TBA820 integrated circuit which delivers 2 watts output for 10 per cent distortion to the 8Ω loudspeaker, the output being arranged for a d.c. grounded speaker connection. The amplifier sensitivity is governed by R54 and C55 which controls the negative feedback; C59 limiting the upper frequency response and C60 the lower frequency response.

In Part 2 we will deal with the remaining circuit description and constructional notes.



REALLY GREAT ANTENNAS

THE JOYSTICK VFA

● THE MICROSCOPIC 230Cm. GIANT Joystick VFA (Variable Freq. Antenna) ● Simple, rapid erection ● Not only 6-band but CONTINUOUS 0.5 – 30 Mhz., incl BC ● Omnidirectional ● Substantially harmonic-FREE ● 1 million miles per watt, world-record! ● Poor QTH's enhanced! ● QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space operation a practical proposition".

SYSTEM "A" For the SWL or 160m. Tx. **£48.55**

NEW JOYMASTER SYSTEMS

● Amateur Bands 3.5 – 30 Mhz ● System "J" has been superseded by our IMPROVED JOYMASTER SYSTEM "JM2" ● SYSTEM "JM3" is a NEW DEVELOPMENT for the PRISONER OF CIRCUMSTANCE! ● THE HIGH-RISE BLOCK DWELLER'S DREAM!

SYSTEM "JM2" 500 w.p.e.p. **£69.00**
SYSTEM "JM3" 500 w.p.e.p. **£90.00***

**Does not include 50 ohm. coax. cable where required to feed remotely located JOYSTICK VFA.*

JOYSTICK OWNERS – PLEASE NOTE. ● CONVERT YOUR EXISTING SYSTEM "A" OR "J" TO "JM2" (plus £43) or TO "JM3" (plus £61) less UP TO £10.00 TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE on your 111B or Lo.Z-500 ATU subject to condition.

UNBEATABLE FRG 7/7000 BARGAINS

● FRG7 + free wire aerial and purpose-built JOYMATCH ATU ONLY £189.00 ● FRG 7000 + free wire aerial and purpose-built JOYMATCH ATU ONLY £339.00 ● Package "R.1.", (FRG7 + World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) £218.00 ● Package "R.2"., (FRG7000 + World Record VFA and FREE HEADPHONES) £368.00.

COMPLETE RECEIVING STATIONS – ASSEMBLED IN SECONDS!

YAESU/SWAN PACKAGES with a Partridge Antenna

● Many popular Tx/Rx units available in BARGAIN PACKAGES with an appropriate antenna system ● Phone us for a "deal" or write (12p) for latest literature.

VHF BUSINESS RADIO

● We can help! Just phone or send stamp.

Access
Buy it with Access

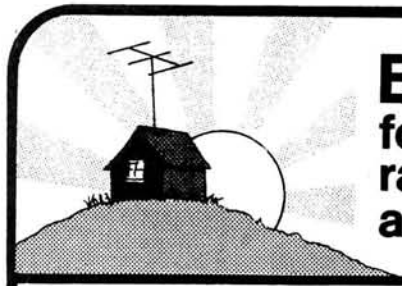
JUST TELEPHONE YOUR CARD NUMBER
0843 62535 (ext 5) (62839 after office hours) or send 12p stamp for FREE literature. Prices correct as at press. NOTE our prices are always INCLUSIVE OF VAT, carriage. Prompt service too, goods usually despatched WITHIN 48 HOURS!

BARCLAYCARD VISA

5 Partridge House,
Prospect Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1LD
(Callers by appointment).

G3CED
G3VFA

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS Ltd
BROADSTAIRS KENT ENGLAND



Books for radio amateurs

RSGB Publications

A Guide to Amateur Radio (*new* 18th edn)	£2.99
Amateur Radio Awards (*new* 2nd edn)	£3.41
Amateur Radio Operating Manual	£4.96
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs	£1.28
OSCAR – Amateur Radio Satellites	£4.38
RSGB Amateur Radio Call Book 1980	£3.87
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual (8th edn)	£2.65
Radio Communication Handbook (5th edn) Vol 1	£9.76
Radio Communication Handbook (5th edn) Vol 2	£8.50
Radio Data Reference Book (4th edn)	£3.92
Test Equipment for the Radio Amateur (2nd edn)	£4.72
TVI Manual (2nd edn)	£1.66
VHF/UHF Manual (3rd edn)	£7.24
World at their Fingertips	£3.08
Logbooks	
Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.69
Mobile Logbook	£1.12
Receiving Station Logbook	£1.78
Wall maps	
Great Circle DX Map	£2.10
IARU QTH Locator Map of Europe	£1.30
QTH Locator Map of Western Europe	£1.30
World Prefix Map (*new*)	£2.21
Morse Instruction	
Morse Code Cassette Stage 1 (5wpm)	£3.82

Other Publications

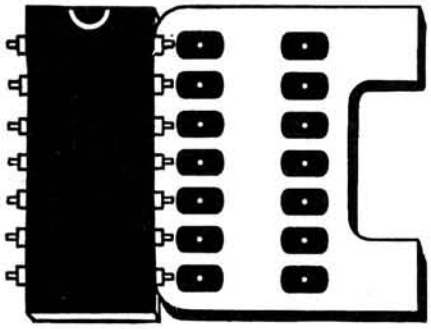
A Course in Radio Fundamentals (ARRL)	£3.10
All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI)	£2.90
Amateur Television (BATC)	£2.28
Antenna Anthology (ARRL)	£3.66
ARRL Electronics Data Book	£3.33
Beam Antenna Handbook (RPI)	£4.02
Better Short Wave Reception (RPI)	£3.56
Care & Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Varian)	£2.98
FM & Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.88
Hints and Kinks for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.26
Radio Amateur Callbook – DX listings (ARCI)	£11.28
Radio Amateur Callbook – USA listings (ARCI)	£11.67
Radio Frequency Interference (ARRL)	£3.02
Satellite Communications (ARRL)	£3.73
Simple Low-cost Wire Antennas (RPI)	£3.07
Single Sideband for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£3.70
Solid-state Basics (ARRL)	£4.67
Solid-state Design for the Radio Amateur (ARRL)	£6.09
The ARRL Antenna Book	£4.13
The Complete Handbook of Slow Scan TV (Tab)	£5.72
The Radio Amateurs Handbook (Hardback) (ARRL)	£11.42
The Radio Amateurs Handbook (Paperback) (ARRL)	£7.89
The Radio Amateurs VHF Manual (ARRL)	£4.03
Understanding Amateur Radio (ARRL)	£3.87
World Atlas (RACI)	£1.88
World Radio TV Handbook, 1980 (Billboard)	£9.75
80m DXing (CTI)	£3.03

Prices include postage, packing and VAT where applicable. Postal terms: cheques/POs with order (not stamps or book tokens). Goods are obtainable (less P & P) at RSGB HQ, 9.30-5pm, Monday – Friday.

The RSGB is the national society representing all UK radio amateurs and membership is open to all interested in the hobby, including short-wave listeners. The Society also publishes a complete range of books, log books and maps for the radio amateur. Contact the membership services section for more information about amateur radio, the RSGB and its publications.

RSGB

Radio Society of Great Britain
35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE
Telephone 01-837 8688



OF THE MONTH

Brian DANCE M.Sc

The Integrated Photomatrix IPL1500A1

Electronic light-activated switches have many applications including burglar alarms, automatic-door opening circuits, daylight level switches for controlling lighting, light-coupled circuit isolators, and so on. This device is a miniature light-activated switch whose output voltages switch rapidly as the intensity of the light falling onto the device varies. The light level at which the switching occurs can be varied over a range of at least 1000:1 by a suitable choice of two external components.

The output from the device can be used to directly drive CMOS logic circuits or a miniature reed relay, while the output may be amplified by a single transistor so that it can control a heavy-duty relay.

Operation

The internal circuit of the IPL1500A1 is shown in Fig. 1 together with the basic external circuit. The block marked "A" in this diagram is a pulse generator network which produces a sawtooth waveform and is connected to the sampling amplifier "B" with its associated photodiode. The values of the components R1 and C1 determine the threshold light level at which switching will occur.

The negative-going ramp part of the sawtooth waveform, from block A, has a duration of approximately 0·28 × C1 × R1 seconds (where R1 is expressed in megohms and C1 in microfarads). This period is known as the "integration time"; during this time the sampling amplifier output is kept at a fixed level and the photodiode operates in the light integrating mode, sensing the total amount of light received during this period.

The positive-going slope has a duration of about 0·01 × C1 seconds (where C1 is expressed in microfarads), and is known as the "resetting time". At the start of this period the sampling amplifier takes up a potential which is dependent on the product of the light intensity and the integration time. The photodiode potential is reset to a fixed value at the commencement of the next integration period.

Block "C" of Fig. 1 consists of a trigger circuit operated by the sampling amplifier output together with a push-pull output buffer stage. The output of the sampling amplifier "B" is applied to the input of the trigger circuit. As the triggering voltages are fixed for a given supply voltage, the product of the light intensity and the integration time is fixed for both trigger levels, so the illumination level required for switching to occur is proportional to the reciprocal of the integration time.

Light-activated switching can occur only at the start of the resetting period and not at any other point in the pulse cycle. A delay in switching of up to two integration periods plus one resetting period can therefore occur.

The whole of the internal circuit, including the silicon planar photodiode, is fabricated onto a single monolithic silicon chip which is encapsulated in a 4-lead TO18 miniature metal package with a glass window at one end to admit the light. The connections are shown in Fig. 2.

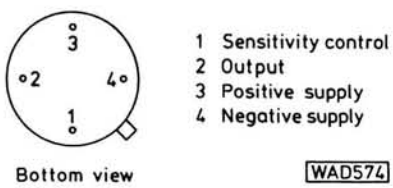


Fig. 2: Pin connections

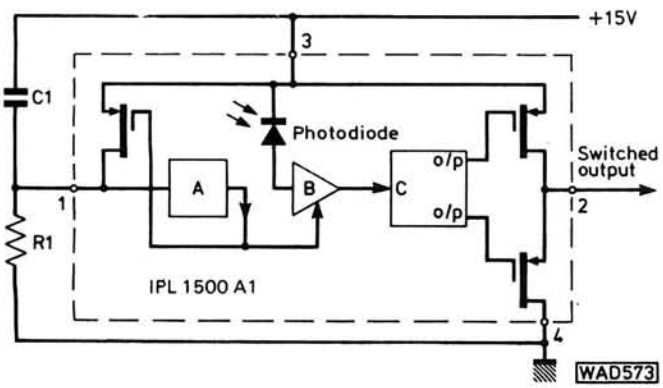


Fig. 1: The internal circuit of the IPL1500A1

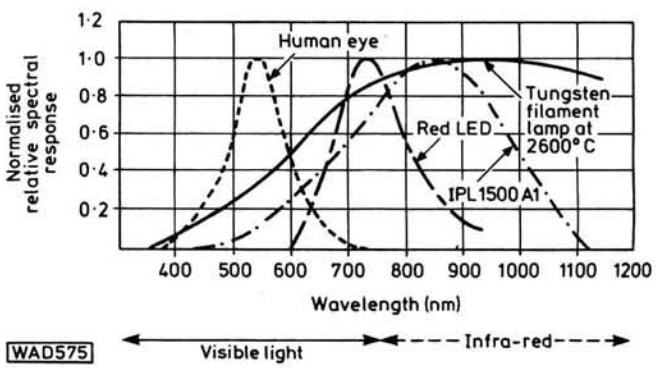


Fig. 3: The spectral sensitivity of the IPL1500A1

Sensitivity

The spectral sensitivity of the IPL1500A1 is shown in Fig. 3, together with the sensitivity of the typical human eye.

It can be seen that the device is sensitive mainly in the red and the infra-red regions of the spectrum, but has some sensitivity to light of all colours.

The light emitted by a typical red l.e.d. and by a tungsten filament bulb at 2600°C are also shown. It can be seen that the IPL1500A1 is very sensitive to the radiation from a red l.e.d. and to that from the tungsten bulb. Indeed, the spectral sensitivity of the device is mainly determined by the energy band gap of the silicon employed in its integrated photodiode.

The greater the value of the time constant C1 × R1 in Fig. 1, the lower the threshold light level at which the device switches. However, these component values must be chosen within the recommended limits. The value of R1 should be between 220kΩ and 10MΩ, whilst the value of C1 should be between 47pF and 330nF. In addition, the time constant C1 × R1 should be within the range 4·7μs to 33ms.

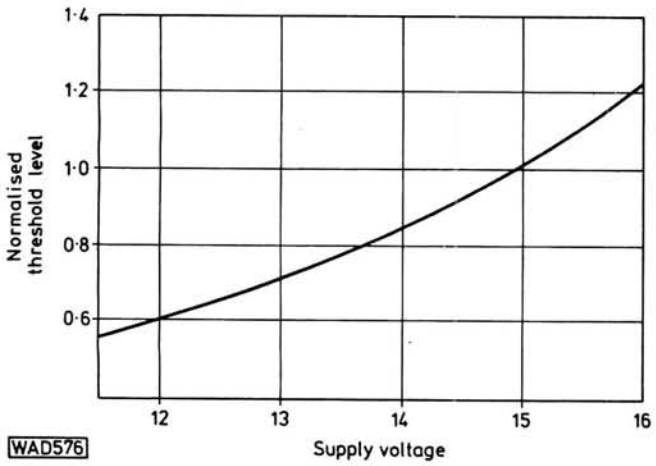


Fig. 4: Variation of switching threshold level with supply voltage

As shown in Fig. 4, there is some variation of the switching threshold level with the supply voltage. The minimum supply potential for satisfactory operation is 12V, whilst the absolute maximum supply potential is 20V. In practice, it is wise to regard 18V as the maximum supply so as to allow a margin of safety, since the device can be damaged by a supply of over 20V, even though it may be applied only for a very short time. The supply current required is typically 1·1mA when no current is being taken from the output pin.

Reed Relay Switch

A simple circuit for switching a reed relay according to the light intensity is shown in Fig. 5. A variable resistor has been included in this circuit to allow the sensitivity to be set. The value of C1 should be chosen so that the sensitivity to the type of light used is within the required range. When light of the correct intensity falls on the device, the reed relay closes.

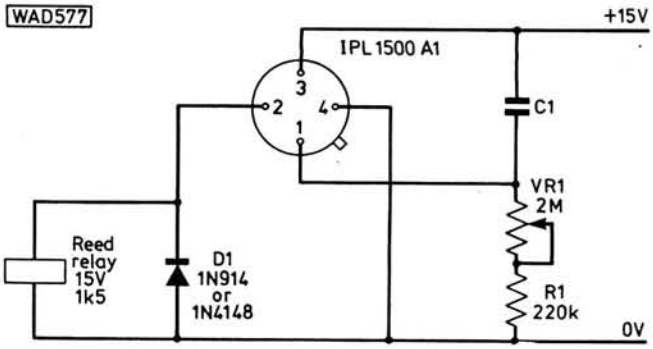


Fig. 5: A simple reed relay switching circuit

The IPL1500A1 cannot supply enough current to operate a large relay, but is able to control a miniature reed relay designed to operate at about 15V and which has a coil resistance of around 1500Ω. The device can supply at least 16mA when its output is in the high voltage state, so it can directly control relays having a coil resistance down to 1000Ω.

A diode is required in the circuit of Fig. 5 to bypass short transient voltage peaks which are developed when the current ceases to flow through the relay coil. If such transients are not bypassed to ground, they could damage the IPL1500A1 device, since it is possible for these voltages to become very high for a short time. Almost any small silicon diode can be employed across the relay, but it must be connected with the polarity shown so as to bypass the negative transient peaks.

Large Relay

The circuit of Fig. 6 shows how the output current from an IPL1500A1 device can be amplified by a *npn* transistor (such as the 2N3053), so as to control a relatively heavy-duty 12V relay requiring, perhaps, 100mA of coil current. Such a heavy-duty relay can switch typically 10A at 240V a.c. and can thus control a load of 2·4kW.

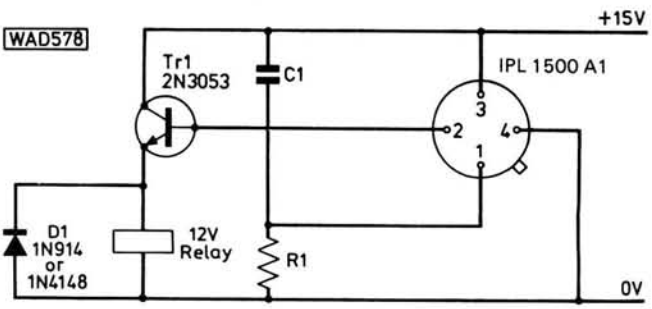


Fig. 6: The switching circuit for a heavy-duty relay

Hysteresis

The light level at which the device is switched, so that its output voltage is high, is slightly greater than that at which the output returns to the low state when the level of illumination falls again. This effect is known as "hysteresis"

and is very useful because the small difference in switching levels in each direction help to prevent repeated switching from one state to the other each time there is a very minor variation in the intensity of illumination.

The in-built hysteresis is typically 1 per cent. This means that the illumination level has to fall to about 1 per cent less than the level required for switching to the high voltage state before the circuit returns to the low voltage state. However, for some purposes it is desirable to have a higher level of hysteresis in the circuit. This may be accomplished by the use of a feedback resistor, R_f, as shown in Fig. 7.

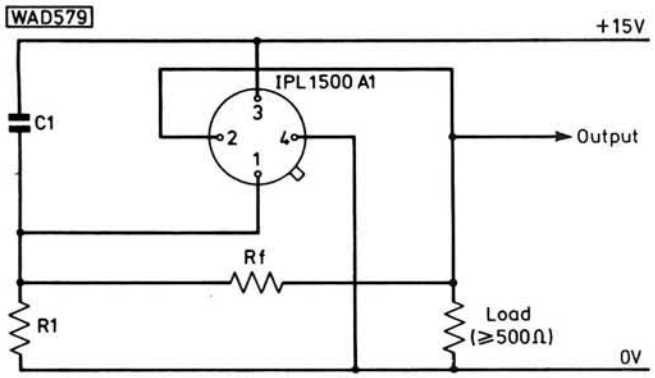


Fig. 7: Circuit for increasing the hysteresis level

The value of the feedback resistor for a given level of hysteresis varies with the component values. If C1 is 1nF, R1 is 1MΩ and the load is 22kΩ, the values of R_f for various hysteresis levels are shown in Table 1. The output from the circuit of Fig. 7 can be used to switch a relay or to operate the input to a CMOS circuit.

Table 1. The percentage hysteresis produced by various values of R_f

R_f (megohms)	1·5	2·2	3·3	4·7	10
Percentage Hysteresis Required	57	43	29	23	9

Relay With Hysteresis

The circuit of Fig. 8 shows how the IPL1500A1 device may be used to drive an output transistor stage which controls a heavy-duty relay (with a coil resistance of not less than 100Ω), with additional hysteresis provided by the feedback resistor R_f.

Conclusion

It is recommended that R1 should have a value of about 1MΩ for all light levels except the highest. For such high light levels, C1 can be set to 47pF and R1 chosen from the range 220kΩ to 1MΩ.

As the peak response is at a wavelength of around 800nm (just into the infra-red region), as shown in Fig. 3, the relative sensitivity is much greater to red light than to daylight or to blue light. As an indication of the sensitivity one may expect, a typical 1·2W tungsten filament

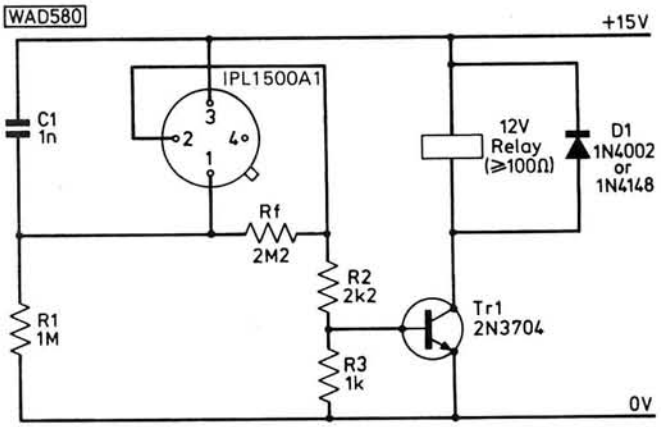


Fig. 8: A complete heavy-duty switching circuit

bulb produces a level of about 1·2mW/cm² at a distance of 10cm and the threshold levels at which switching occurs can be adjusted over a typical range of 10μW/cm² to 10mW/cm². A red l.e.d. may produce rather less than half the level of illumination produced by a 1·2W tungsten filament bulb, but nevertheless, can easily operate the light activated switch provided that the distance between the light source and the switch is reasonably small.

Availability

The IPL1500A1 light-activated switch is available from Arrow Electronics Ltd., Leader House, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4BN. ●

ENGLISH IN EUROPE

Charles MOLLOY G8BUS

Holidaymakers and others travelling abroad often wish they could pick up programmes in English, either from their car radio or domestic-type portable. It is not just a search for entertainment. There is a desire to keep in touch with world events, and if possible to obtain weather and traffic reports covering the new locality. Surprisingly, there are quite a number of English broadcasts on the long, medium and v.h.f. bands in Western Europe and the Mediterranean area, and this article is an attempt to bring together known information about them. All times quoted are GMT and allowance should be made for local time, including summer time, where applicable.

BBC

The BBC domestic programmes can be picked up in Belgium, Holland and Northern France during the day, and further afield after dark. Listen on the long waves on 200kHz (1500m) for Radio 4. Listen on the medium waves for Radio 1 on 1053kHz (285m) and 1089kHz (275m), and for Radio 2 on 693kHz (433m) and 909kHz (330m).

The BBC World Service, which is in English, is broadcast to Western and Northern Europe during the day, and to Central and Southern Europe after dark, from transmitters at Crowborough in Sussex and Orfordness on the Suffolk coast. The principal frequency is 648kHz (463m) using 500kW, but the World Service is also carried at times on 810kHz (370m) and 1296kHz (231m), and during the night on 200kHz on the long waves. Details of World Service programmes are contained in *London Calling* which is available from the BBC, Box 76, Bush House, London WC2B 4PH, the annual subscription being £4 for 12 issues for those living in Europe and £6 for outside Europe.

AMERICAN FORCES NETWORK

On the air 24 hours a day, AFN is located in West Germany. The main transmitter at Frankfurt is on 873kHz (343m), with a power of 150kW. There is also a medium-power chain on 1107kHz (271m), led by a 40kW transmitter at Munich, and there are two low-power chains on 1143kHz (263m) and 1485kHz (202m). There should be no difficulty hearing AFN on the medium waves in any part of West Germany, but in addition there are ten v.h.f. stations on 87·85MHz, including one in Berlin which is also served by 1107kHz on the medium waves.

AFN is on 100·9MHz v.h.f. in Brussels 24 hours a day with a relay of AFN in Frankfurt.

BRITISH FORCES BROADCASTING SERVICE

The BFBS has a day and night service in West Germany on v.h.f. from Bonn on 99·8MHz, Hameln 99·3, Werl 87·8, Herford 95·4, Langenburg 96·5, Visselhoud 97·6, and Berlin 98·75. There are two stations in Holland at Maastricht on 101·2 and Hoensbroek 101·7MHz.

AUSTRIA

Blue Danube Radio broadcasts on 102·2MHz v.h.f. in Vienna for foreign residents. The schedule is 0600–0800, 1100–1300 and 1700–1830. In addition news, weather and traffic reports in English are to be found daily on 585kHz (513m) in Vienna and 520kHz (577m) from Innsbruck/Linz/Liezen.

WEST GERMANY

Deutschlandfunk 1269kHz (236m) has a daily programme in English from 1840 to 1930 weekdays and 1800 to 1830 Sundays. If you want the latest on the DX front, listen on a Tuesday to Alan Thompson's *DX Circle*.

The Voice of America (VOA) operates a high-power transmitter at Munich on 1197kHz (250m). Listen for English programming between 0300–0400, 0430–0500, 0600–0700 and 1700–1730.

LUXEMBURG

Radio Luxemburg, which puts out 1200kW on 1440kHz (208m) is audible over a large part of Europe as well as in the UK. Its English programme starts at 1900 and continues well into the night. There is also a

The front cover of BBC leaflet 1043

programme in English on 92·5 v.h.f. from 1300–1630, and on 97MHz from midnight to 0200.

DENMARK

The 3rd programme on 1062kHz (282m), together with 15 v.h.f. channels across the country, has news in English for tourists at 0715 during the summer.

SWEDEN

The English part of the international service of Radio Sweden is on 1179kHz (254m) daily at 1600 with repeats at 1830 and 2300. *Sweden Calling DXers* is included in the Tuesday transmission.

FINLAND

Radio Finland uses its long wave outlet at Lahti on 254kHz (1181m), plus m.w. transmitters at Helsinki on 558kHz (538m) and Turku 963kHz (311m), daily at 2030 to carry the English section of the overseas service.

ICELAND

If you are in Reykjavik you will be able to listen all day (and night) to the nearby American base at Keflavik on 1485kHz (202m).

FRANCE

During July and August, news in English at 0900 and 1600 can be heard on 164kHz (1829m) on the long waves.

SPAIN

Radio Gibraltar is on 1458kHz (206m) from 0655 to 2300 daily. Radio Costa del Sol in Marbella has an English/German programme on 87·6MHz v.h.f. The British Forces Broadcasting Service transmits on 93·5MHz v.h.f. 24 hours a day.

MOROCCO

Sebaa Aioun on 702kHz (427m) broadcasts in English from 0900 to 1200 daily. It has been heard in southern Spain and should be audible in the Canaries and Madeira.

ALGERIA

Radio Algiers is on the air daily in English from 2000 to 2030 on 254kHz (1181m) long waves. It can be heard in the UK after dark and should be audible all over the Mediterranean.

CANARY ISLANDS

Radio Atlantico Las Palmas transmits daily in Swedish/German/English from 0900–1000 and 1800–2000 on 1215kHz (247m).

MADEIRA

A programme for tourists can be heard on 1485kHz (202m) between 0815 and 0915 and again from 1800 to 1900.

MALTA

Listen for Radio Mediterran on 1557kHz (193m) between 1835 and 1850 daily.

ITALY

Rome 846kHz (355m) and Milan 900kHz (333m) have news in English on the hour between 2300 and 0500. Naples 1368kHz (219m) has a programme for NATO personnel at weekends. AFRTS (US Forces) 0500 to 2300 daily on v.h.f. 106MHz from Aviano, Geta, Livorno, M. Virgine, Naples, Rimini, Sigonella, Veronna and on 107MHz from San Vito and on 108MHz from Vicenza.

GREECE

The National Programme 729kHz (412m), plus 17 v.h.f. outlets, has news on a Saturday at 0530 and weather reports daily at 0430. The Night Programme starting at 2300 on 666kHz (450m) is in English and other languages.

Yened (Greek Armed Forces) has news in English on weekdays at 1225 and 1925. The main transmitter is on 981kHz (306m) in Athens, with relays at Ioannina 765kHz (392m), Larrissa 945kHz (317m), Iraklion 954kHz (314m), Orestias 1080kHz (278m), Thessaloniki 1179kHz (254m), Florina 1278kHz (235m), Tripolis 1314kHz (228m), Pyrgos 1485kHz (202m) and Kavalla and Kozani on 1602kHz (187m).

US Forces (AFRTS) at Athens and Iraklion are on 1584kHz (189m) and Kato Souli 1485kHz (202m) with a 24-hour schedule. The Voice of America transmits from Kavalla in NE Greece on 792kHz (379m) at 1930, also from Rhodes on 1260kHz (238m) from 0400 to 0600 and again at 1630.

VATICAN

Religious programmes for English-speaking listeners can be heard on 1530kHz (196m) at 1445 and 2030. Audible as far as the UK after dark.

CYPRUS

BBC Eastern Mediterranean Relay on Cyprus carries the World Service for reception in the Middle East on 693kHz (433m) and 1323 (227m), from 0300 to 2315 daily. Good signal in East Africa on 693kHz.

BULGARIA

Radio Varna (Bapna) on 774kHz (388m) has programmes for holiday makers from 0600 to 1200, with English news at 0605, 0905 and 1155.

ROMANIA

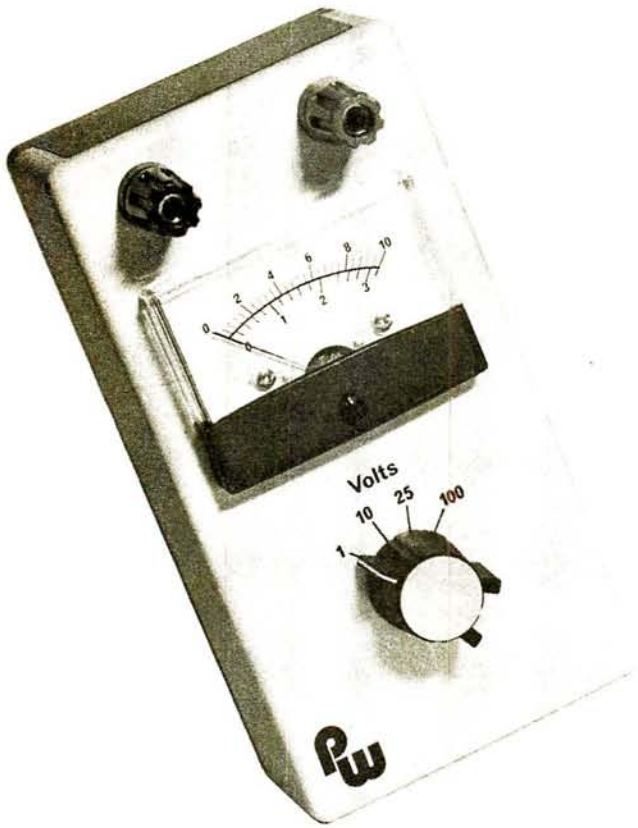
Programmes for tourists on 756kHz (397m) daily at 2230.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

Thanks are due to the *World Radio and TV Handbook* (1980 edition), to Gemini Coaches of Lee-on-Solent, to the BBC Engineering Dept Information Sheet 1043, and to Fred Pilkington G3IAG who sent me recordings, made in the Costa del Sol of the two stations in Gibraltar, of Radio Costa del Sol and of the Voice of Morocco.

LOW COST HIGH-IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER

J. P. MACAULEY



Probably the most common measuring instrument to be found in the hands of the electronic experimenter is the multimeter. If the writer's experience is anything to go by this instrument is most usually used for measuring voltages on transistorised equipment.

Although the sensitivity of the multimeter is adequate when measuring the potentials at low impedance points in such equipment it is very seldom accurate for measuring the base emitter voltage of a transistor, especially if this happens to be carrying a low collector current. Furthermore it would also be an advantage, especially in development work, to monitor two voltages simultaneously. The price of two multimeters is prohibitive but the voltmeter described here can be built quite cheaply and has the advantage of a high impedance on the low voltage ranges.

The circuit of the complete voltmeter is shown in Fig. 1.

Voltage Follower

The op. amp. is connected as a unity gain voltage follower (Fig. 2) giving an output of the same magnitude and phase as the input. The advantage of this circuit is that the input impedance is very high.

The input voltage is applied to the non-inverting input of the 741 producing a voltage at the output equal to this input voltage. As a result the current flowing through the meter will be the same as if the op. amp. were not there and the meter can be calibrated to read directly in volts.

To avoid damage due to inadvertent overloading of the input, and the consequent possibility of damage to the meter, a protection circuit employing Tr1 is used.

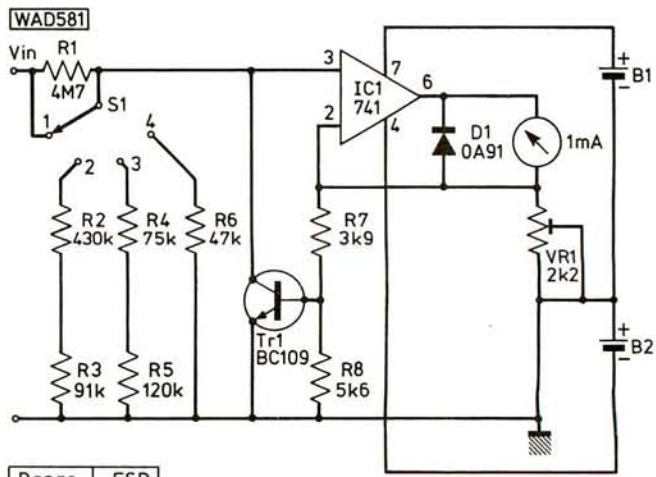
The voltage at the non-inverting input is sampled by the potential divider R7 and R8 the junction of which is connected to the base of Tr1. If an overload occurs this transistor turns on reducing the voltage at the input thus protecting the meter. Reverse polarity input protection is provided by a germanium diode D1, which limits the applied voltage to 0·2V.

Although the current consumption of the unit is typically less than 1mA an on-off switch should be included, although with such a small current drain, the batteries employed will have a long life.

Construction

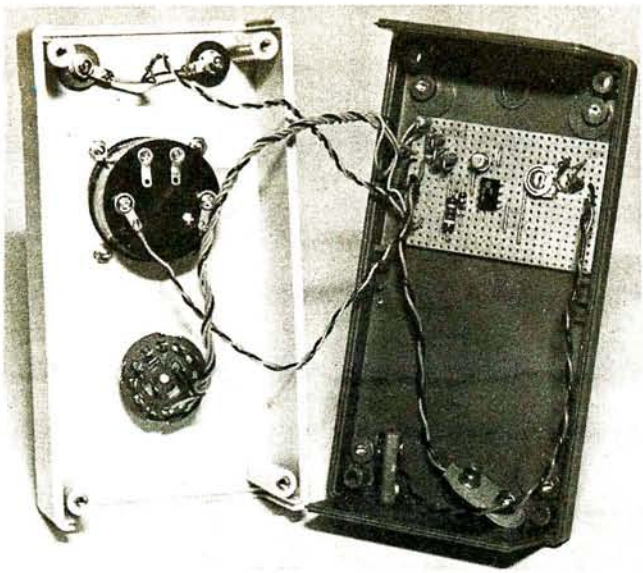
The construction commences with the wiring of the Veroboard panel shown in Fig. 3. Little comment is required about this, just ensure that the semiconductors are correctly inserted and that no solder bridges have formed across the tracks.

Although the housing for the equipment can be made by the constructor to suit his own circumstances, most will opt for a ready-made box; the prototype was built into a plastics Verobox.



Range	FSD
1	1V
2	10V
3	25V
4	100V

Fig. 1: Complete circuit diagram of the high impedance voltmeter. A d.p.d.t. switch should be inserted to switch off the batteries when not in use



The voltmeter showing internal layout of the Veroboard and front panel controls

Final assembly consists of mounting the sockets, meter and board into the case. The board is mounted with 4BA screws, spaced by nuts to ensure that the underside doesn't short-out to the case if a metal housing is used. The interwiring is the next step and, when this has been completed, the meter can be set up.

Setting Up

Before connecting the batteries adjust VR1 for maximum resistance and measure the voltage of B1 with your multimeter. Connect the batteries, the meter should register zero. On some meters a slight indication may be visible. This is due to the offset voltage at the output and can be nulled out by the meter movement adjustment screw.

Connect a length of wire from the positive socket to the positive terminal of B1. Switch to the 25V range and adjust VR1 until the reading is the same as that obtained from the multimeter.

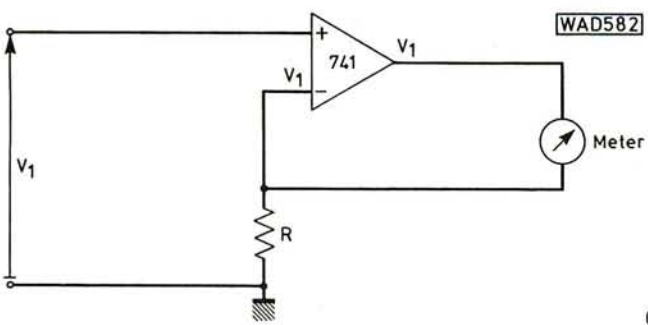


Fig. 2: The unity gain voltage follower circuit ▲

★ components

Resistors
¼W 2%

3·9kΩ	1	R7
5·6kΩ	1	R8
47kΩ	1	R6
75kΩ	1	R4
91kΩ	1	R3
120kΩ	1	R5
430kΩ	1	R2
4·7MΩ	1	R1

Potentiometers
Min. horizontal preset

2·2kΩ	1	VR1

Semiconductors
Diodes

OA91	1	D1

Transistors

BC109	1	Tr1

Integrated Circuits

741	1	IC1

Miscellaneous
Meter 1mA f.s.d. (1); Veroboard 0·1 inch pitch 16 tracks x 25 holes; 3p4w rotary switch (1); d.p.d.t. switch; 4mm insulated terminals (1 red, 1 black); Case 152 x 102 x 51mm; Knob; Battery connectors (2).

The meter is then functional, accuracy being mainly determined by the tolerance of the resistors R1–R6. Using standard tolerance components, i.e. 5%, the accuracy is within ±5%. For general purpose work this is often sufficient, if not the accuracy can be improved by using 1 or 2% resistors giving an accuracy of ±1 or 2% respectively.

Input impedance is high on all ranges, 4·7MΩ in fact, except on the 1V range where the voltage is fed directly into the non-inverting input. Even taking into account the shunting effect of Tr1 the loading on this range is about 10MΩ. ●

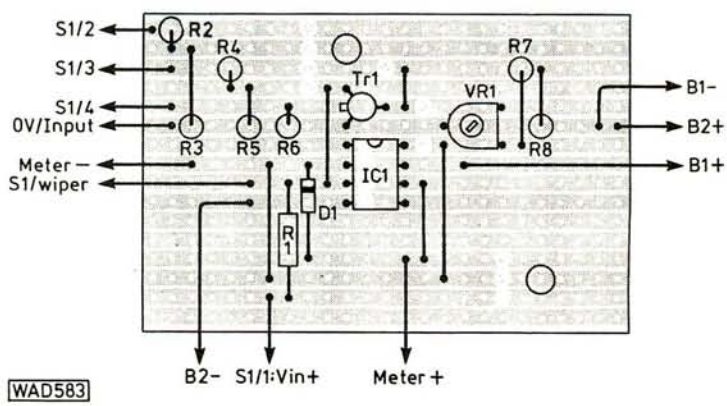


Fig. 3: Layout of the components on the Veroboard ▶

RADIO SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT

STANDARD

C7800 70cm UHF FM TRANSCEIVER

Seventy centimetres seems to have had an upsurge of interest in recent months, particularly in areas where there is a good repeater with a wide coverage. The Standard C7800 u.h.f. transceiver was therefore looked at with great interest.

The initial impressions of the rig are ones of a Rolls-Royce class of equipment—well built and designed with a solid look and excellent styling. Nothing looks cheap and nasty and all the external parts were well finished and fitted neatly together. The rear panel is a black anodised aluminium casting which acts as the heatsink for the output transistors as well as carrying various sockets and the aerial input SO239 u.h.f. socket.

As with most transceivers intended for mobile use as well as base station use the C7800 can be slid into a special mounting rack which allows it to be adjusted in the car. A chromed bar is also provided to act as a front tilt leg to angle the rig when used in the shack.

Appearance

The front panel is particularly pleasing in appearance and is not unduly cluttered with controls. A large smoked window covers the green digital frequency display as well as the various indicator l.e.d.s and the very useful l.e.d. power and signal strength meter. The keyboard under the display window is the main means of driving the rig. This keyboard controls the microprocessor and gives access to the five memories, scanning modes, and instant SU20 calling channel selection.

The actual frequency selection can be performed in two ways. A large round knob on the front panel allows the frequency to be changed up or down in either 25kHz or 50kHz steps. The step size is selected on the rear panel. The hand-held microphone also carries a rocker switch which allows the frequency to be changed up or down remotely. Operating this switch gives an initial shift of one step followed a short while later by a continuous shift of frequency until the switch is released. The frequency selected is shown on the display with the first two digits removed.

The volume control also doubles as the push-on-push-off power switch and the squelch control is also the push-button control for the repeater access tone generator.

Concentric inner switch levers are fitted to the squelch and volume controls and control the repeater shifting and the transmitter output power.

The front panel is sloped to allow easy use of the controls and this also gives the rig its stylish lines.

Inside the C7800 lives up to its outer appearance. The main printed circuit boards are well made and all internal components are fitted neatly giving the set a professional look and obviously contributing to its potential reliability and stability.

Access to the works is by the simple removal of the top and bottom panels and can be accomplished in a matter of seconds. The instruction manual gives very complete step-by-step instructions for obtaining access to any part of the set as well as full alignment instructions.

In Use

The rig was given a very thorough air-test over a period of some four months, both mobile and fixed, and after a few preliminary problems gave a very good account of itself.

At the start of the tests the C7800 was used as a mobile rig fitted into the reviewer's Maxi. The power take-off was from the feed provided for a car radio and so is switched off when the ignition key is removed. The aerial used was a colinear from the SMC range of gutter mounted mobile aerials with the mount on the drivers side at the rear of the gutter.

The first few days were very disappointing with dismal failure every time an attempt was made to access the nearest repeater shown in the RSGB handbooks. A few enquiries locally brought to light the fact that the Wimborne

FM . . . SSB . . . CW
ICOM does it again!

ICOM IC-260E

WITH FULL 7 DIGIT READOUT AND GUARANTEED FINALS

Enjoy VHF mobile at its best. Sideband FM or CW, the ICOM IC260E does it all. The ICOM IC260E contains all the features a mobile operator would want in a compact 2 metre mobile package with FM, SSB, CW operation. Features customers ask for most, including:

- ☐ 3 memories built in (quick access to your favourite frequencies)
- ☐ Memory scan – automatically stops on an active frequency programmed in the memories
- ☐ Programmable band scan – scan the whole band or any portion of it you desire (adjustable scanning speed)
- ☐ Squelch on SSB the 260E will automatically and silently scan the SSB portion of the band seeking out the SSB activity on 2
- ☐ 600 KHz repeater offset built in. Easy repeater operation on the FM portion of the band.
- ☐ Variable repeater split with the 2 built in VFOs it's possible to work the odd splits plus accommodate future repeater band changes
- ☐ Multimode operation – USB, LSB, CW and FM, great for getting into OSCAR plus enjoying SSB rag chewing as well as repeater operation.
- ☐ With optional 240/12V supply, the 260E makes a flexible functional base for SSB/OSCAR/FM operation.

The RF amplifier and first mixer circuits using FETs and other circuits provide excellent Cross Modulation and intermodulation characteristics. The IC260E has excellent sensitivity demanded especially for mobile operation, high stability, and with crystal filters having high shape factors, exceptional selectivity.

The transmitter uses a balanced mixer in a single conversion system a bandpass filter and a high performance low-pass filter. This system provides distortion free signals with a minimum spurious radiation level.

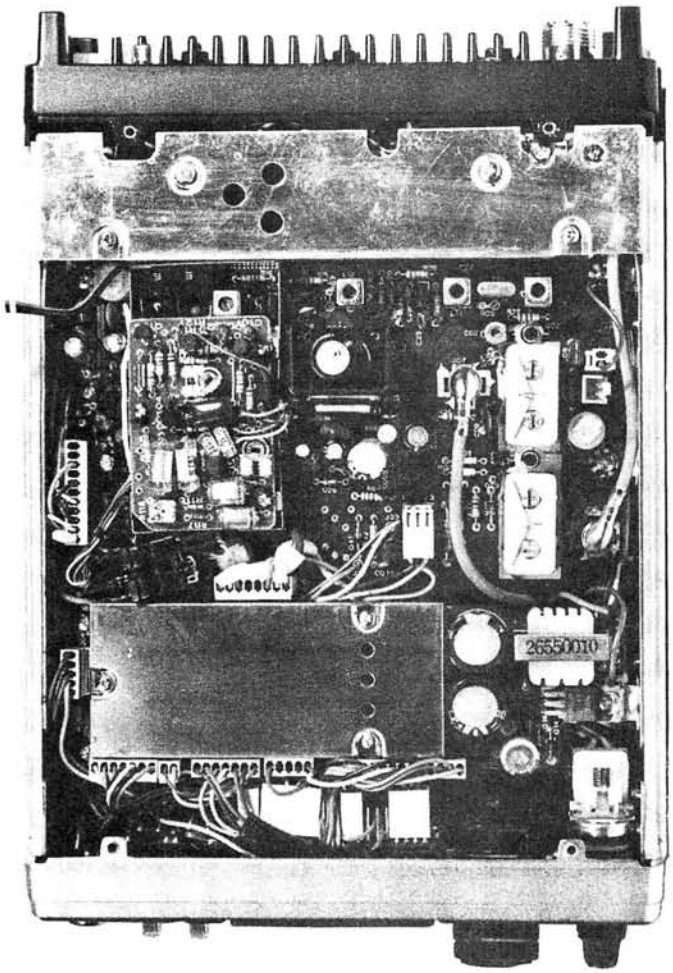
THANET ELECTRONICS LTD

143 RECULVER ROAD, HERNE BAY, KENT, 02273 63859

Phone—or put a message on the ansafone for further details
ALSO AVAILABLE FROM OUR SHOP IN HERNE BAY

MICROWAVE MODULES WESTERN ANTENNA SPECIALISTS J-BEAM
STANDARD BEARCAT G WHIP YAESU MUSEN RSGB PUBLICATIONS

HP AND PART EXCHANGE WELCOMED



Interior view of the Standard C7800 with the bottom cover removed. The substantial heatsink is at the top

★ specifications

RECEIVER	
Sensitivity:	−6dB (20dB QS); −8dB (12dB SINAD)
1st i.f.:	21·4MHz
2nd i.f.:	455kHz
Bandwidth:	±7·5kHz
Selectivity:	Better than 60dB
Audio output:	2W (10% distortion)
Loudspeaker:	8Ω
TRANSMITTER	
Power (r.f.):	10W (1W low power)
Load impedance:	50Ω
Modulation:	F3
Deviation:	5kHz
Spurious emissions:	60dB
Response (a.f.):	300 to 3000Hz
Microphone:	600Ω
GENERAL	
Frequency band:	430MHz to 440MHz
Channel spacing:	25kHz or 50kHz
Memories:	5
Scanning:	Under microprocessor control
Repeater shift:	+1·6MHz up to 434·75MHz −7·6MHz above 435·00MHz
Power:	13·8V at 4·5A maximum on high power
Dimensions	168 x 58 x 240mm
Weight:	3·0kg

repeater did not exist except in the repeater books! Hope rose and attempts were then made to access the next repeater, GB3SD at Weymouth some 30 to 40 miles away. The repeater could be heard very strongly but all attempts to access it failed. By now it was becoming apparent that there was something amiss with either the rig or the operator. Success was achieved through GB3CB while in the Birmingham area but shortly afterwards, while working GB3LT at Luton, the reports on the audio quality from the Standard were not very complimentary. It would seem that the rig was transmitting way off frequency. This was confirmed when GB3SD was at last accessed and quite by chance a regular user of SD (G8TGE) who also runs a C7800 was listening and was able to pinpoint the trouble.

The C7800 has a phase locked loop system to set the frequency and when the repeater mode is selected another crystal is brought into use for transmit only to give the required 1·6MHz shift. It seems that the crystals were inserted by the importers but, by oversight, not trimmed to give exactly 1·6MHz shift. This put the rig outside the pass band of SD when deviated and the repeater failed to recognise the input. Adjustment proved very simple once the correct trimmer capacitor had been located. Here the instruction manual proved both very helpful and at the same time devious. The location of the trimmers was clearly shown but they were all incorrectly labelled. G8TGE had been through this exercise and was able to pinpoint the correct trimmer. Five minutes later the Standard was set up correctly and since then reports from the many contacts made through SD have been very complimentary on the quality of both signal and audio from the C7800.

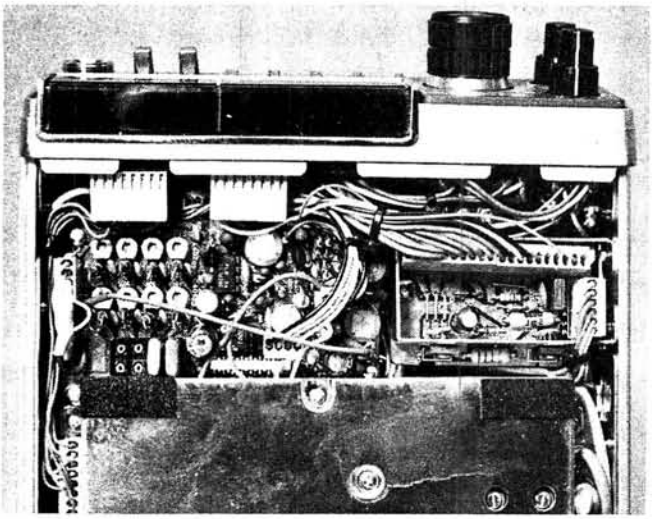
Microprocessor

The microprocessor control of the C7800 seems to be very effective once the controls have been mastered. The main keyboard has eight push-buttons controlling the scanning, memories, selection of the MHz band and SU20 calling channel selection. There are five memories each of which can be accessed from the keyboard or scanned at two speeds for either busy or vacant situations. Setting up the memories is straightforward, after selecting one of the memories the frequency desired to be entered is set up using the frequency selection knob or the microphone rocker switch. When the display indicates the desired frequency the MEMORY ENTER button is pushed and the frequency shown on the display is stored in the memory.

A simple memory back-up supply is fitted to retain the memory when the main power switch is turned off. However this back-up is only operative as long as the rig is still connected to a 12 volt supply. If the supply is removed the memories are erased and the rig must be re-programed the next time the rig is switched on. This is a nuisance but can be overcome by connecting a separate small 9 volt battery to the accessory socket on the rear heatsink. A remote keyboard can also be connected through this socket if desired.

Pushing the CALL button selects SU20 as the simplex calling channel. This can only be overridden by pushing the cancel button which then restores the frequency to that selected before the CALL button was pushed.

Unfortunately there is no reverse repeater facility, which is surprising since there is a spare button on the keyboard and



The p.l.l. crystals can be seen on the left with the two sets of trimmer capacitors immediately above them. It was necessary to trim the p.l.l. crystal to net the rig onto frequency for repeater operation. One of the crystals gives a 7·6MHz downshift for Continental operation

this could have been used simply to provide instant selection of the repeater input frequency using the appropriate crystal in the p.l.l. system.

It is possible, of course, to use one of the memories to store the repeater input frequency as long as you do not object to losing one of the memory channels.

All the controls fall easily to hand with the exception of the Tone button for repeater access. This is the control farthest away from the driver in a right-hand drive car and in some models the only suitable mounting position could give a long stretch to press the button. Fortunately this only needs to be done to bring the repeater up initially so this is only a minor criticism.

The display is clear and easily read in all conditions while the repeater mode is indicated by white l.e.d.s alongside the frequency display. For certain conditions the transmitter is automatically locked out and this is indicated by a red l.e.d. The power and signal strength meter is a multicolour l.e.d. display and is most effective when operating mobile. It is much simpler to notice that two red l.e.d.s are lit rather than try to read a continuously wavering meter needle, and this is a form of indicator that must surely catch on for transceivers.

The C7800 fits neatly under the dash of the reviewer's Maxi

The hand-held microphone was comfortable to use but it proved very easy to accidentally operate the frequency change rocker, thus losing the channel being worked.

The transmitter and receiver seem to be very well matched in terms of performance. When the repeater comes in on receive at above about S5 then the transmitter will put a good signal into the repeater. When the S meter indicates say S1 then the repeater is not accessible.

Towards the end of the tests a 5 amp 13·8 volt stabilised power supply was constructed along with *a scaled* down version of the 12-element ZL Special beam aerial described in *Out of Thin Air*. These were used to run the Standard as a fixed station working into SD over a distance of some 40 miles. The results have been outstanding with the reports of the Standard's signal showing it to be performing exceptionally well. The r.f. power output was measured at 13W on high power and 0·9W on the low power setting.

On test the Standard C7800 transceiver performed really well and was a pleasure to operate. As a fixed station it is compact and all controls fall easily to hand and even on high power it does not require too large a power supply. As a mobile unit it is very good offering the amateur enthusiast a versatile 70 centimetre rig at a reasonable cost.

Thanks must go to the regular users of GB3SD for the reports on the signals from the Standard as well as four months of interesting and well-ordered QSOs over quite incredible distances.

Price

The Standard C7800 costs £275 inc. VAT.

The Standard C7800 was loaned by Lee Electronics, 400 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-723 5521 and we would like to thank them for their co-operation.

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

Club News

The Brighton and District Radio Society meet every other Wednesday at 47 Cromwell Road, Hove, Sussex at 1945. They produce a newsletter bi-monthly and on July 16 the club is to visit Ron Ham's collection at the Chalk Pits Museum, Amberley. Further details of this club are available from the Secretary, John Trimmer G4JDM, 7 Dale Crescent, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex.

Whitleigh Methodist Church, Budshead Road, Whitleigh, Plymouth, is the meeting place of the Plymouth Radio Club. Meetings start at around 1930hrs on alternate Mondays and club activities include talks, activity nights and other interesting things. Contact: John Butcher, Secretary, on Plymouth 338417 for further details.

Down on the south coast of Wales the Swansea Amateur Radio Society meets every other Thursday evening at 2000hrs in the Technicians' Common Room, 2nd Floor of College House, Swansea University. Hon Secretary is Roger Williams GW4HSH, QTHR, who will be glad to let you have details of club activities.

Ambit Have Moved

Ambit International have asked us to advise our readers that they have moved to new premises, their new address is: *200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG. Tel: (0277) 230909.*

New Catalogue

Livingston Hire Limited, Europe's number one electronic instrument rental company, have just published their latest catalogue, copies of which are available, free of charge, from their London offices.

In 1979, Livingston Hire invested over £1.2 million on new equipment, and their 1980 catalogue reflects this. Details are given of instruments in over 130 test and measurement categories, comprising a total inventory of almost 4000 items including nearly 100 new instrument types.

The 1980 catalogue is available from: *Livingston Hire Limited, Shirley House, 27 Camden Road, London NW1 9NR. Tel: 01-267 3262 or 5411.*

2m Multi-mode

Due in from Japan any day now is the latest mouth-watering multi-mode 2m mobile rig from Yaesu. Called the FT-280, it has two v.f.o.s, four memories, usual repeater shifts with auto-toneburst, and output power of 10W.

Stepping and scanning can be controlled from the microphone, with selectable steps of 10Hz/100Hz/1kHz on s.s.b./c.w. and 1kHz/12·5 or 25kHz/100kHz on f.m. Both memory-and band-scan modes are available, with pause or stop on an occupied channel, plus monitoring of a priority channel. Digital clarifier with shift displayed, l.e.d. "S" meter, semi break-in and sidetone on c.w., plus a special "Satellite" mode, complete the range of fascinating features.

Price is expected to be around £350 including VAT. For further details contact *Amateur Radio Exchange, 2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London W13 9SY. Tel: 01-579 5311.*

New Company

Derrick Taylor, the former sales director of Coutant Electronics, has left and formed his own company to market a wide variety of power supplies from all over the world.

In setting up his own concern, he decided to specialise in a very wide range of state-of-the-art power supplies with outputs from 2V up to 100kV.

Although most of the range are OEM products, the company will supply these direct to hobbyists at trade prices.

The new company is: *Powerline Electronics Ltd., 208 Elgar Road, Reading, Berks. RG2 0DD. Tel: (0734) 868567; Telex: 847073.*

Rooftop Terminals

"Satellite Communications into the Eighties," in our August 1979 issue, described how and why the GPO is expanding and developing its earth stations to cope with the ever-increasing demand for this space-age communications medium. Not all satellite terminals are as huge as those at the Madley or Goonhilly sites though. The GPO's principal contractor, Marconi Communication Systems Ltd., is also very actively concerned in the development of *small* earth stations. Small means a complete data transmission terminal accommodated in a filing-cabinet sized housing, linked to a rooftop 3 metre dish.

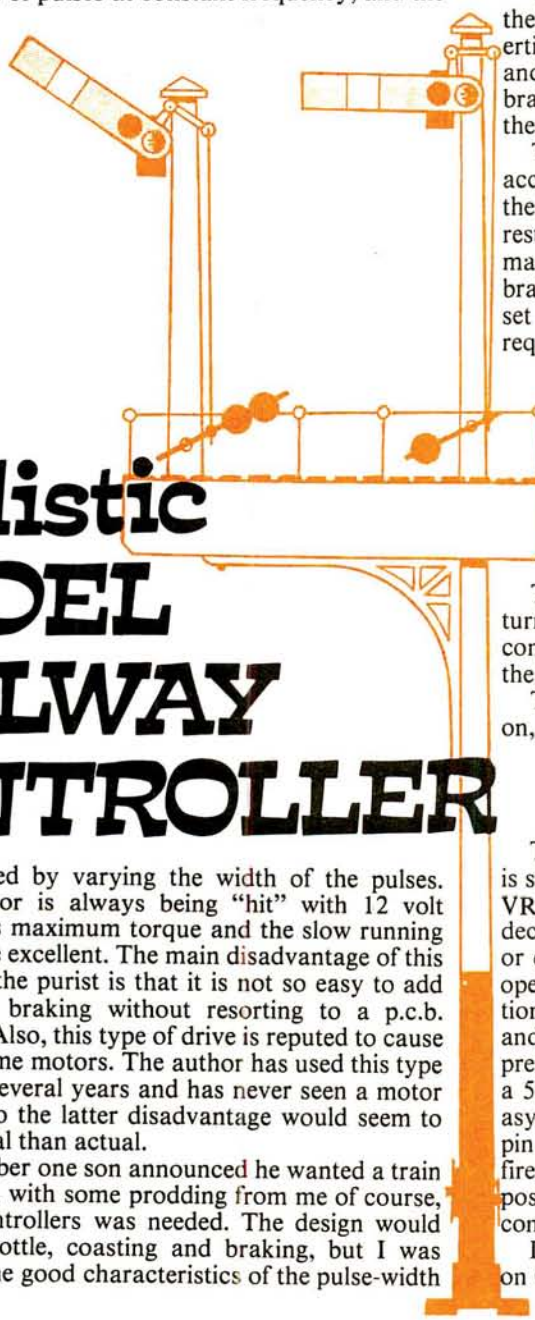
OTS, the orbital test satellite launched in May 1978—(for the European Space Agency)—is helping to prove the technology under-pinning small-scale terminals which have obvious implications for commercial users—high-speed data being the important application with so many computer users around.

To demonstrate the effectiveness of the new Marconi Data Transmission Terminal, two are at present linked via OTS, to enable the rapid transfer of data between the Rutherford Laboratories in Oxford and the European Nuclear Research Centre in Geneva. The idea is to speed up the exchange of vast quantities of high-speed data concerned with "atom smashing". Previously, a courier laboriously carried tapes from one lab to another but now, using the new terminals, the same amount of data can be transferred in less than two hours.

Real-time remote participation in experiments thus becomes a distinct possibility.

A Realistic MODEL RAILWAY CONTROLLER

E. A. PARR BSc C Eng MIEE



The control of a model train can be achieved by various means each having its own advantages and disadvantages as well as devotees who swear by their selected technique.

Controllers supplied with train sets are usually a variable resistance in series with the locomotive. This type of control has very poor characteristics. The loco will not run slowly and changing load causes the speed to vary drastically, because of the poor regulation of this type of controller.

An improvement is the variable transformer controller. The speed is controlled by a variable transformer similar to a Variac and the controlled a.c. is rectified before being fed to the track. The regulation is improved, but slow running is still poor.

Electronics can be used to build superior controllers. The simplest type is based on a conventional series regulator. The regulation of this type of circuit is excellent, and its slow running characteristics are quite good. With suitable RC networks progressive acceleration, coasting and braking can be incorporated into the design.

The second type of electronic controller is based on the techniques used in Thyristor drives. The traction supply consists of a train of pulses at constant frequency, and the speed is controlled by varying the width of the pulses. Because the motor is always being "hit" with 12 volt pulses it produces maximum torque and the slow running characteristics are excellent. The main disadvantage of this type of drive for the purist is that it is not so easy to add acceleration and braking without resorting to a p.c.b. full of op. amps. Also, this type of drive is reputed to cause overheating in some motors. The author has used this type of controller for several years and has never seen a motor even get warm, so the latter disadvantage would seem to be more theoretical than actual.

When my number one son announced he wanted a train set for Christmas, with some prodding from me of course, a re-think on controllers was needed. The design would have to have throttle, coasting and braking, but I was loath to discard the good characteristics of the pulse-width controller. A design eventually materialised which combined the characteristics of both voltage and pulse-width types.

The operation is shown in Fig. 1(c). The main adjustment of speed is done by a voltage control as Fig. 1(a), but, superimposed onto this is the 12 volt pulse train. The pulses are too narrow to cause the train to move, but are sufficient to let the voltage control work down to lower speeds than the usual simple control.

Because the main control is done by a voltage level, it is relatively easy to add the acceleration and braking controls. As an added luxury a separate "creep" control was added to allow the width of the pulse to be varied. This allows the speed to be controlled by varying the pulse width for delicate shunting operations.

Before describing the circuit, it is probably best to describe the controls. To people brought up on single knob controllers it probably seems very complicated. It does, in all honesty, take some practice to drive it, but the problems you encounter using it are the problems a train driver faces stopping a ten coach train, at a station, from 100 mph.

The two main controls are the throttle and the brake, the two secondary controls are creep for shunting and inertia. The inertia control simulates the weight of the train, and determines how fast the train can accelerate and brake. In normal operation the creep control is turned to the minimum position.

To start the train the throttle is opened and the train accelerates at a rate determined by the inertia control. If the throttle is now shut the train will coast and come to rest after a minute or so. To stop the train in a controlled manner it is necessary to shut the throttle and use the brakes. Braking is progressive with the maximum being set by the inertia control, so stopping a train at a station requires a fair bit of judgment and skill.

To drive the train in the creep mode the control is turned clockwise with the throttle in the off position. The control is not ramped and controls the speed directly and the brake has no effect.

There are three indicators showing power on, brakes on, and current overload.

Circuit Description

The circuit is shown in Fig. 2. The voltage to the track is set by the voltage on C8, and is increased by the throttle VR1 via D1 and the inertia control VR4. The voltage decreases slowly via R6 and R7 when the throttle is shut, or quickly via VR4 and VR2 (brake) when the brakes are operated. Note that S1 is coupled with the brake potentiometer. The value of C8 governs the rate of acceleration and deceleration and is largely a matter of personal preference. The pulse control is carried out by IC1. This is a 556 dual timer with the "A" side connected as a highly asymmetric 100Hz oscillator producing negative pulses at pin 5. The "B" side is connected as a monostable which is fired by the pulses from the "A" side. The output is a positive pulse train at pin 9, the width of the pulse being controlled by VR3, the creep control.

Diodes D4 and D5 form an OR gate to pass the voltage on C8 or the positive pulses, whichever is higher, to IC2, a

WRM256

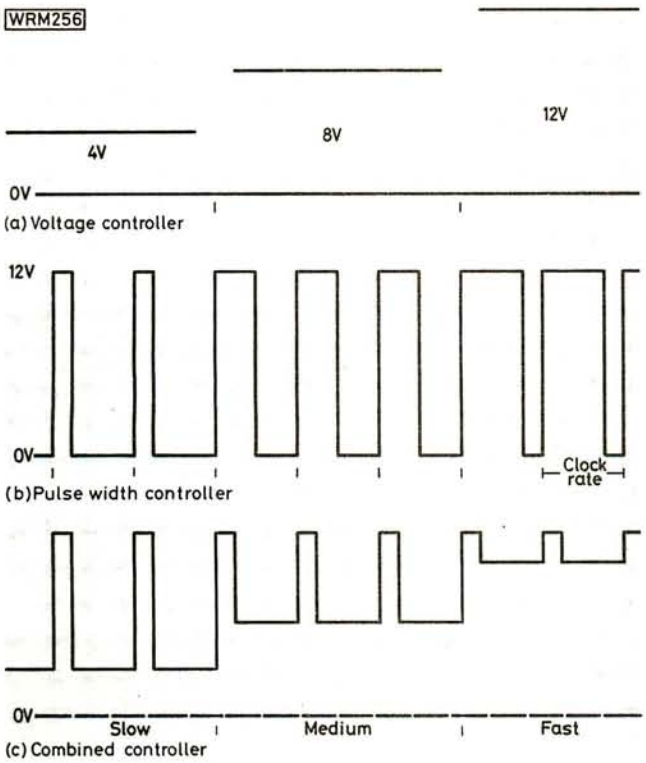


Fig. 1: The operation of the controller is based on the waveforms shown in this diagram

741 op. amp. This buffers the shaping circuit from the regulator transistors. Resistors R6 and R7 limit the voltage at pin 3 to about 13 volts, to prevent the 741 from doing funny things. The lowest voltage from the 741 is about 1·5 volts, but unlike the positive saturation this is predictable. With the throttle off and brakes full on the track voltage is about one volt. This is insufficient to move most conventional locos or heat the motor, and the author is working on using the small current at rest to provide indication of track occupancy. That, however, is another story.

The voltage from IC2 goes to Tr2 and Tr3, a Darlington pair, to provide the current for the track.

The return current from the loco passes through R10. If the voltage across R10 rises above 0·8V Tr1 turns *on* reducing the voltage at Tr2 base. The current is thus limited by the value of R10. In the prototype a 1 ohm resistor was used, giving a current limit of about 800mA. Indication of the current limit condition is provided by LED2.

The power supply is shown in Fig. 3. This is straightforward, but the loco 0V and the control 0V only meet at C1. This is most important to prevent noise from the loco interfering with the pulse control.

Construction and Use

The prototype was constructed on a p.c.b. as shown in Fig. 4. Components not shown on the p.c.b. are mounted on the control panel. The control panel can be of any size to suit the constructors whims or fancies.

The output transistor Tr3 is mounted on a heatsink to dissipate the 15 watts arising from a short-circuit condition. A small heatsink is provided for IC3. Two resistors can be used in parallel for R10 to alter the current limit value.

★ components

Resistors

¼W 5%

470Ω	1	R4
680Ω	3	R5,9,11
1kΩ	3	R2,3,8
56kΩ	1	R6
150kΩ	1	R1
680kΩ	1	R7

2W wirewound

1Ω	2	R10a,10b (see text)

Potentiometers

¼ inch shaft

500Ω lin.	1	VR1
25kΩ lin.	2	VR2,4 (VR2 with d.p.s.t. switch)
50kΩ lin.	1	VR3

Capacitors

Electrolytic

470µF 25V	1	C8
4700µF 25V	1	C1

Tantalum

10µF 16V	1	C3

Disc ceramic

0·1µF	5	C2,4,5,6,7

Semiconductors

Diodes

1N4001	4	D1,2,3,7
1N4148 or 1N914	3	D4,5,6
2A 100V bridge	1	BR1
Red l.e.d.	3	LED1,2,3

Transistors

2N3055	3	Tr1,2,3

Integrated circuits

556	1	IC1
741	1	IC2
7815	1	IC3

Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board, toggle switch d.p.d.t. (1); Transformer 15V 50VA (1); Sockets for IC1,2 (8-pin d.i.l. and 14-pin d.i.l.); Heatsink for IC3; Fuseholder (2); Knobs (4); Aluminium sheet for panel.

Testing of the unit is straightforward but as the unit is mains powered normal precautions should be taken to prevent shock. For people not used to fault-finding the following procedures might be helpful.

With the controller connected up, turn on and check for 20 to 25 volts across C1, and 15 volts across VR1. Turn VR1 from one end to another and check that the voltage on the wiper varies between 0 and 15 volts with respect to 0V. Turn the brake off and the inertia control and creep control to the minimum position. Turn the throttle down and dab a 100 ohm (or thereabouts) resistor across C8 to discharge it.

A meter connected to IC2 pin 6 should read about 1·5 volts. Slowly increase the throttle and the voltage on pin 6

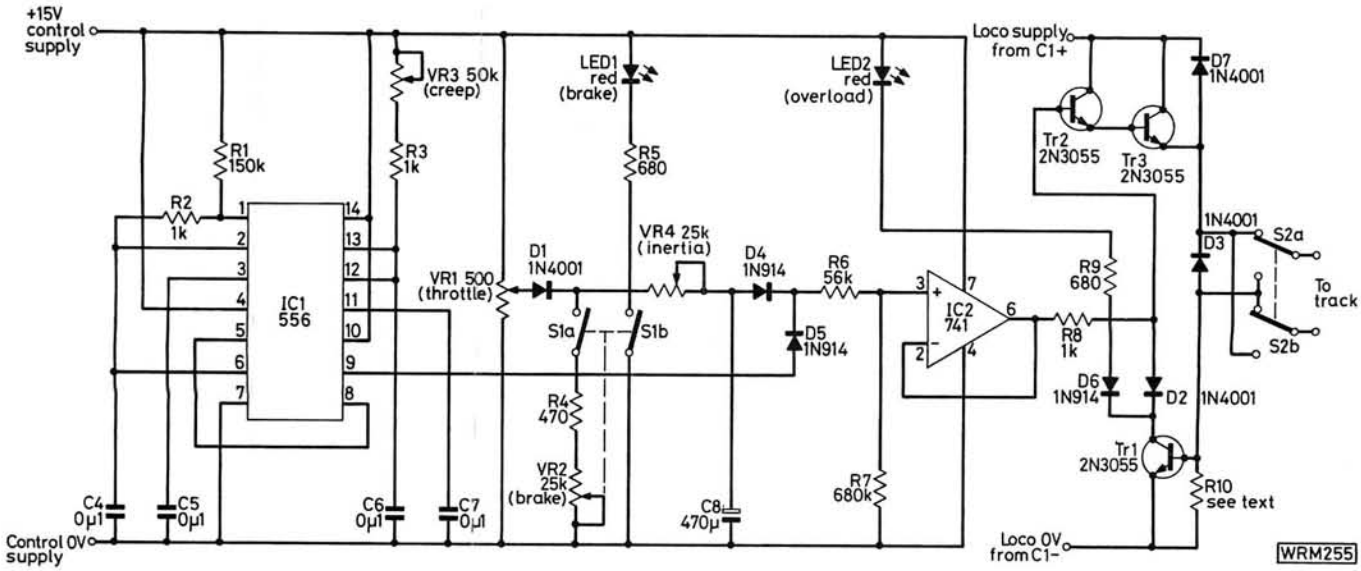
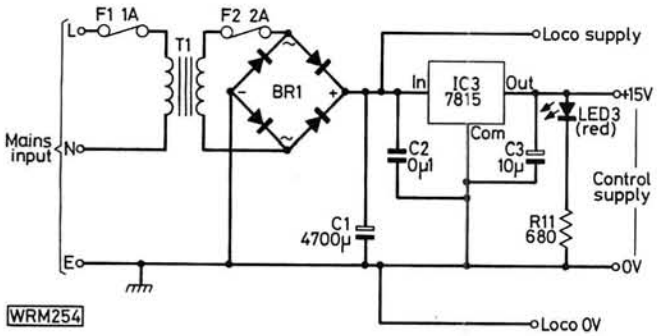


Fig. 2 (above): The circuit diagram of the controller. The separation of the traction supply from the control electronics supply should be noted as it is important to keep the large traction currents away from the control electronics

Fig. 3 (below): The circuit diagram of the power supply showing the separation of the control supply from the traction supply

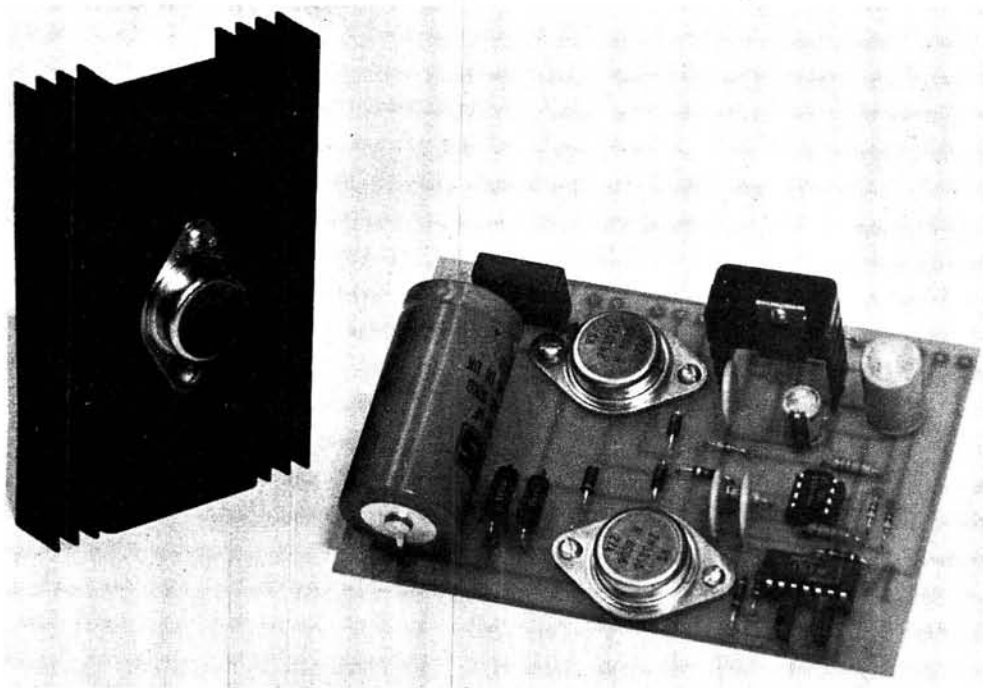


should rise in sympathy up to a maximum of about 13 volts. Shut the throttle, the output of IC2 should hold. Now operate the brakes fully and the voltage on pin 6 should fall back to about 1·5 volts.

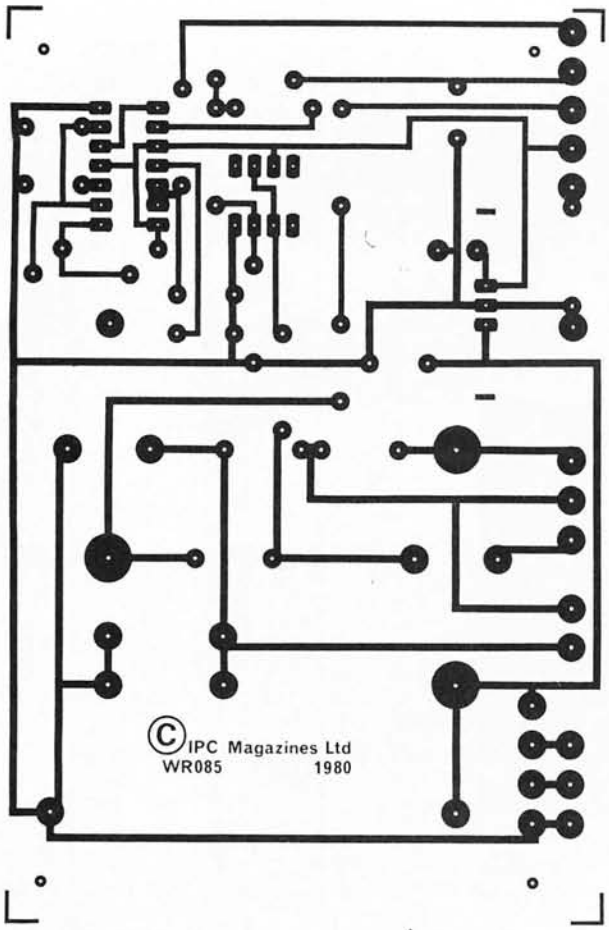
Repeat this test with the inertia control turned up, and observe that the voltage rises and falls exponentially.

With the circuit working up to IC2, repeat measuring the voltage at the output terminals to check that Tr1–Tr3 are operating correctly. If all is well, turn the throttle up to full, select a high current range on your meter, take a deep breath and put the meter across the output terminal. The unit should settle down at about 1A (depending on R10) and nothing should get too hot to touch.

Finally we need to check the creep control. The best way to do this is with a 'scope, but it is not essential. To test with a meter, shut the throttle and apply full brakes to ensure that C8 is discharged. Connect the meter to IC2 pin 6. Operating the creep control will cause the voltage to rise from about 1·5 volts to about 5 volts. If problems are



The p.c.b. and the output transistor mounted on its heatsink. The p.c.b. and the heatsink can be mounted in any suitable box either with or separate from the mains transformer. The controls can be mounted on any suitable panel in a position most convenient for the operator



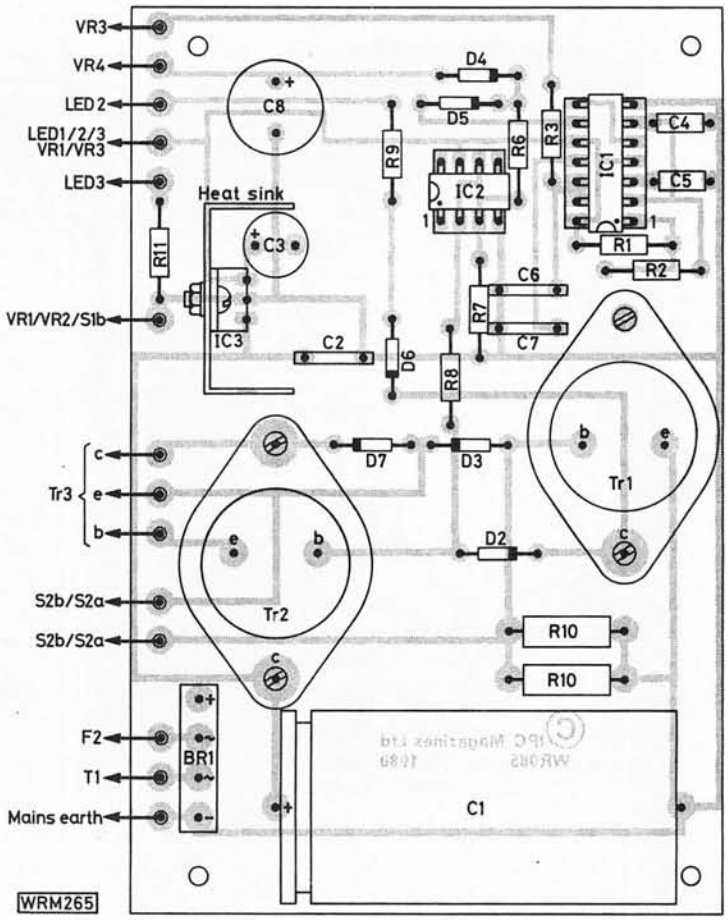


Fig. 4: The copper track pattern for the p.c.b. shown full size. The component placement drawing Fig. 5 is shown above right. Components not mounted on this board should be fitted onto the control panel using the tags on the potentiometers as mounting points

encountered, change C4 and C6 temporarily to 100µF. This will increase the period of the clock to 10 seconds allowing the operation of IC1 to be checked with the meter.

If any problems are found, obvious points to check are solder bridges on the p.c.b. tracks, crossed wires on the connections to the front panel and controls working the "wrong way."

Driving

Driving with the controller will at first be found to be very interesting. Most drivers have a tendency to start off with too much throttle so that the train accelerates up to a speed much too fast for safety, necessitating a quick shut off and a panic application of the brakes which makes the train stop in the middle of the countryside. Great fun for the onlookers! Once mastered, though, it is very satisfying to use.

The creep control will be found useful for shunting. Some locos sound rough when used with the creep control, giving off a 100Hz rattle. This does not seem to cause any problems, however, and is usually a sign of a poorly made motor with slack bearings. ●

KINDLY NOTE!

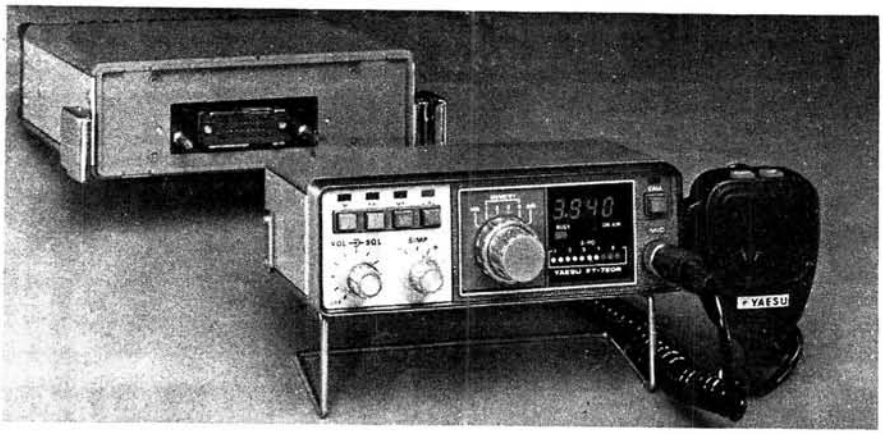
Porch Light Timer, November 1978
Pin 5 of the NE555 should be connected to the negative rail via a 0·01µF capacitor, not directly as shown on the circuit diagram and p.c.b. layout.

'2BCX 16-element 2-metre beam, February 1980
Quite a number of readers have constructed and are successfully using this aerial. Some, however, have chosen to make the driven elements, reflector and directors, etc., of 6mm ($\frac{1}{4}$in) aluminium rod or tube instead of 4·76mm ($\frac{3}{16}$in) rod as specified, and as a result found it difficult to get an accurate match to 50 ohms and consequently a rather high s.w.r.

Although it is quite in order to use thicker element material, this does necessitate using a slightly longer matching line (Fig. 5 (a) and (c) in the article). This line may be constructed either from rod of the original diameter or from 6mm (0·25in) rod or tube, but must be about 100mm (4in) longer so that the shorting bar as in Fig. 5 (b) and feed tapping points can be moved further out. All other dimensions and materials remain the same.

PRODUCTION LINES

alan martin



The latest idea in v.h.f. and u.h.f. mobile rigs is separates. The Yaesu FT-720R is such an animal with pluggable 70cm and 2m r.f. units. Further details of price and availability from: *Amateur Electronics UK, 508–514 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham B8 3HX. Tel: 021 327 1497.*

PCB Processor

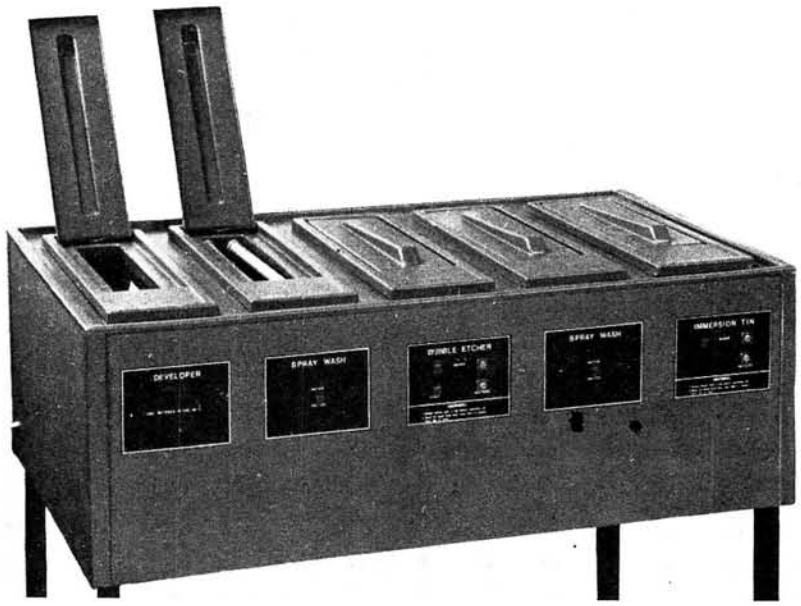
Recently introduced by Mega Electronics is a totally integrated bench-top p.c.b. production system.

Designated the BT-3007, this self-contained production system for p.c.b.s of up to 305 x 254mm incorporates five processing tanks, each of 5-litres capacity, housed together in a free-standing enclosure. These enable the complete production process—develop; wash; etch; wash; and tin—to be executed quickly and conveniently. Complete p.c.b. production times of less than 15 minutes are claimed.

Each tank is manufactured in impact-resistant, vacuum formed ABS, and they are located side-by-side in the free-standing housing. Important safety features include safeguards against spillage and damage during operation. Each tank can be easily removed from its housing for cleaning purposes, and incorporates a hinged ABS lid which greatly simplifies access to the tank for the insertion or removal of the board, and protects the user from splashing.

Standard domestic washing machine pipework is supplied with the system, ready for connection to water inlet and outlet facilities. Where no such facilities exist, the BT-3007 can be supplied with a re-circulation system costing an additional £140 plus VAT.

The BT-3007 measures 1016 x 609 x 787mm high and is supplied ready for connection and operation at a price of £405 plus VAT, and is available from: *Mega Electronics Ltd., 9 Radwinter Road, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3HU. Tel: (0799) 21918.*



Lightweight Tool Box

The new 151 Cantilever tool box from Raaco is made from rugged polypropylene and has overall dimensions of 500 x 220 x 220mm. Four tool trays each 480 x 75 x 35mm fold out when the lid is opened. The top two trays are provided with moveable dividers. A fold-flat lid and two safety catches complete an extremely lightweight package which is finished in brown and fawn with white compartmented tool trays.

The Raaco 151 Cantilever Tool Box costs £12.50 plus VAT and is available ex-stock from: *Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading RG3 4JA. Tel: (0734) 29446 or 22245.*

If you please

Would readers kindly mention "Production Lines", when applying to manufacturers or suppliers featured or this page.

DIL Heat Sink

This new product solves the problem of protecting delicate components when wave or reflow soldering. Beryllium copper spring construction fits 0·3, 0·4 and even 0·6in packages. For really large d.i.l. packages two or more heatsink clips may be used in tandem. The heatsink clip prevents overheating when hand soldering and is ventilated for maximum air flow. Holds securely in all positions—will not come off in handling. Precision made in Switzerland. The d.i.l. Heat Sink costs £1.75 each plus VAT and is available ex-stock from: *Toolrange Ltd., Upton Road, Reading RG3 4JA. Tel: (0734) 29446 or 22245.*

NEXT MONTH IN...

practical WIRELESS

use your 'MOBILE' RIG at 'HOME'

with the TRANSCEIVER POWER UNIT

Have you ever wished that you could operate your mobile rig from the comfort of your shack without having to hump the car battery as well? Build this five-amp stabilised power unit and operate 2m or 70cm in luxury

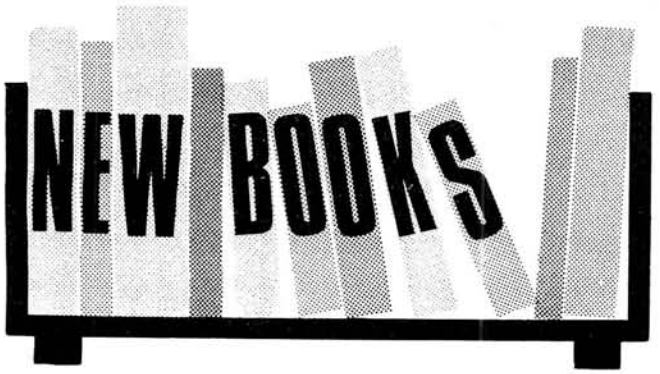
Beginners' metre CONVERTER

If you've had your appetite for amateur radio whetted by listening to the h.f. bands, why not build this simple 2-transistor converter which lets you tune 2m signals on the 29–30MHz band on your general coverage or amateur bands receiver

&

RTTY

RTTY, transmitting the printed word via radio, is a popular facet of amateur radio. This new series of articles will introduce you to the principles, the practice and the jargon, from basics to microprocessor-based systems



THE BEGINNERS' HANDBOOK OF AMATEUR RADIO
by Clay Laster W5ZPV
Published by Howard W. Sams & Co.
(UK Distributors Prentice-Hall International)
384 pages, 215 × 134mm. Price £6.45
This handbook is intended to prepare candidates for the United States FCC Novice Class licence examination. The regulations and procedure sections are, obviously, based on US requirements, which differ radically from those in the UK. The chapters on electrical and radio theory and practice are universal in appeal, though some of the circuit symbols differ from European conventions.

NEWNES BOOK OF AUDIO
Published by Newnes Technical Books
144 pages, 246 × 181mm. Price £4.95
A collection of articles by seven acknowledged experts in the hi-fi field: Donald Aldous, Dave Berriman, Clement Brown, Vivian Capel, John Gardner, Fred Judd and Gordon King. Titles include: Hi-Fi Systems, Cassettes and Cassette Recorders, Records and Record Players, Test Recordings, Tuners and Amplifiers, Aerials and Interference, Making Recordings, Microphones, Loudspeakers, In-Car Audio. There are also special items on: Copyright, Dolby, Connections, Record Manufacture, Radio Frequencies and Wavelengths, Record and Tape Care.

Profusely illustrated, this book would form an ideal introduction to the mysteries of hi-fi, or provide background information for anyone interested in improving their system.

IN GOOD SHAPE
by Stephen Bayley
Published by The Design Council
255 pages, 230 × 185mm. Price £10.00 (paperback £5.95)
An assemblage of essays, photographs and biographies intended to trace the development of industrial product styling during this century. For the majority, the interest will undoubtedly lie in the illustrations—more than 100 in number—showing all sorts of things, from fountain-pens to radios to aircraft. It is a pity that the photographs are in black-and-white only (some could have been of better quality) and that the book could not have been imaginative in its layout; it rather resembles a catalogue.

Some of the descriptions accompanying the product illustrations are irritating. The design of a Volvo car is praised, for example, by openly hostile criticism of that of the trusty Austin Cambridge of the same era, while the Boeing 707 is billed as "the first pure jet aircraft to make jet travel a commercial reality"—deHavilland's Comet is almost studiously ignored. The choice of products could, with benefit, have been much wider in scope and the book would have been more enjoyable (and probably more informative) if it contained fewer and more readable writings and more and better pictures. Some of the author's opinions seem odd; few will agree that "before 1900 there was no such thing as product design" or that the invention of the cylinder vacuum cleaner was "a towering intellectual achievement."

Not very good value for money.

RADIO HANDBOOK (21st Edition)
by William I. Orr W6SAI
Published by Editors and Engineers
(UK Distributors Prentice/Hall International)
1135 pages, 231 × 161mm. Price £12.70
There can be few design offices or labs concerned with h.f. radio communications that do not have a copy of the *Radio Handbook*, in one of its editions, on their bookshelves. It forms a comprehensive reference for both theory and practice of transmitters, receivers, aerials and test equipment for frequencies between 1·8 and 1296MHz. This latest edition covers such developments as phase-locked loops, microprocessors, frequency synthesisers and digital readouts.

SO YOU WANT TO BE A HAM
by Robert Hertzberg K4JBI
Published by Howard W. Sams & Co.
(UK Distributors Prentice-Hall International)
192 pages, 216 × 134mm. Price £4.25
This book provides a good insight into the amateur radio scene in the United States, and will be of interest to established operators. However, many sections could be highly misleading to a beginner outside the US, as the information given is, naturally enough, based on FCC regulations and practice.

AUDIO EQUIPMENT TESTS
by Gordon J. King
Published by Newnes-Butterworths
158 pages, 234 × 154mm. Price £6.50
Followers of our recent *Hi-Fi Glossary* have been introduced to many of the terms and standards concerned with the measurement of hi-fi performance. This book, by the same author, goes into greater detail about the various tests on: f.m. tuners, amplifiers, tape machines, tapes, record decks and loudspeakers; how to make the tests and evaluate the results. A final chapter investigates the thorny question of correlation between auditioning tests and instrument measurement.

ELEMENTS OF ELECTRONICS
by F. A. Wilson
Published by Bernard Babani (publishing) Ltd.
Book 3—Semiconductor Technology
204 pages, 180 × 109mm. Price £2.25
As mentioned in our February 1980 issue, this volume forms part of a new series intended to introduce the beginner to the hobby or career of electronics.

The subjects covered include: semiconductor physics, characteristics (the section on f.e.t.s would have borne a little expansion), rectifiers, amplifiers, oscillators, switching circuits, and integrated circuits. Appendices deal with abbreviations, circuit symbols, binary arithmetic, and graphs.

letters

The Editor,
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG

Back Numbers

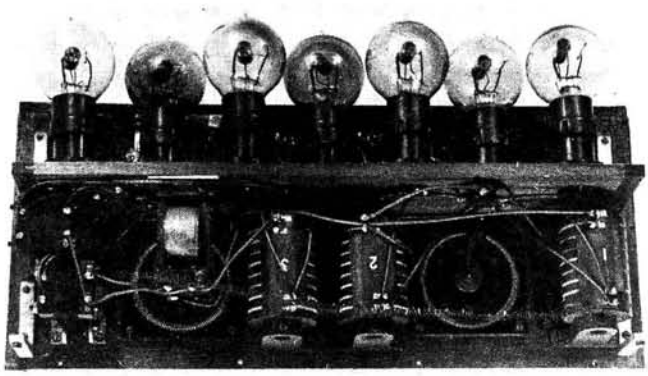
Sir: As storage space is at a premium in our house, I wonder whether readers would be interested in a considerable collection of back numbers of *"Practical Wireless", "Practical Television"* and also six volumes of *"Radio and TV Servicing"* by J. P. Hawker which I have for disposal?

The *PW* collection extends from 1957 until 1977 (almost complete) and that of *PT* from 1957–1975. Offers please on 0222-78799!

D. L. Hughes
"Mountain Air"
Began Road
St Mellone
Cardiff CF3 9XJ

Vintage Amplifier

Sir: In view of the death of Stanley Mullard, reported in your December 1979 issue, you may find the enclosed photograph to be of interest. This apparatus has, I suppose, been in the Department for over 50 years—it has recently been moved from lecture apparatus cupboards to the safety of the Kelvin Museum.



Although named "Seven Valve Amplifier", the device in fact consists of three untuned h.f. stages, a "leaky-grid" detector and three a.f. stages; it is, therefore, an early form of a.m. radio receiver! The wooden box in which the amplifier is normally housed has a circuit diagram inside its lid on which the capacitance values are expressed in "jars" (900 jars = 1μF)—it also bears a brass plate showing the maker's name: "S.R. Mullard, 71 Standen Road, London S.W.18". Research by the University's Archives Dept. revealed that the purchase from Mullard was completed on 2 August 1920; the actual design may well be of First World War vintage.

A few years ago, I showed and actually worked the device at a students' Open Day with the aid of a tuned frame aerial and a horn loudspeaker. The glare from the valves, I remember, was spectacular which was more than could be said for the volume and quality of the sound that they produced!

I wonder whether any of your readers have seen the Mullard Seven Valve Amplifier or similar before and can, perhaps, cast further light on its origins?

J. T. Lloyd
Department of Natural Philosophy
The University
Glasgow G12 8QQ

CB

Sir: It was with tremendous interest that I read the Epistle according to A. Dorsett in the December 1979 *PW*. As a person who has used Citizens' Band equipment in three countries, one of which being the USA, I feel I must point out some flaws in the gentleman's theories.

1. In the first place the most probable frequencies usable for CB in the UK would be u.h.f. As it is most likely that the number of CB operators would be very high in urban areas, the QRM would be of an exceptionally high order. Thus, the benefit of a CB call would be fairly well negated.
2. As a qualified person in the medical and paramedical fields, I should point out that it would be extremely difficult for an emergency message to be passed to a Doctor, Ambulance HQ, Police HQ, etc., in a more efficient manner than at present. Having heard the uproar and bad operating standards in CB countries, I surely doubt the efficacy of Mr Dorsett's claim. Manners simply do **not** exist in CB.
3. Now for the question of mugging. I can assure you that if a person has been mugged, he, or she, is not in a fit state (mentally or physically) to use even a simple CB set. Any witness would most likely be hot-footing it down the road as fast as possible.
4. The "learned" gentleman mentions O.A.P.s, bed-ridden people, etc. Most of these could not afford a CB set. (Believe me, they will not be inexpensive.) Does Mr Dorsett honestly believe that in all the cross chat, an old person's wavery voice would penetrate the QRM. Listen to the h.f. bands and some repeater frequencies.
5. I feel sorry for Mr D. He appears to have a very bigoted, biased and myopic attitude to Radio Amateurs. Why, he even used the idiotic name of "Ham". I have found the greater percentage of Amateurs to be helpful, courteous and unbiased towards CB. As for emergencies—I myself have utilised Amateurs in passing of messages (as per Licence Conditions) of a serious nature.
6. So I suggest to Mr Dorsett that he should remember that there is more to CB than he thinks. By all means—let us have CB. I, as an amateur, welcome it. Also how come Mr Dorsett? You say 30 years at sea in radio, and you fall apart at the thought of exams. Did you not sit a sea going exam?

D. Dhuglas
BSc, SRM, SRMN, GM4ELV
Arrochar
Strathclyde

POWER GAIN FROM TX AERIALS

F. C. JUDD G2BCX

The so-called gain of a transmitting aerial is dependent on the directivity alone, that is, by causing the power supplied to the aerial to be radiated in one or more specific directions. Even the simple dipole is a directional aerial. No aerial produces gain in the sense that it amplifies the power supplied to it, but assuming a perfect aerial with no losses, all the power supplied will be radiated. Also, no aerial exists that will radiate the power supplied in all directions around it (not to be confused with the omni-directional properties of a vertical dipole or similar aerial). By all directions is meant at every angle from a central point within a spherical area.

The Isotropic Source

It is convenient to assume that such an aerial does exist and which is known as an "isotropic radiator" better visualised perhaps as a point source of radiation at the centre of a sphere with an area $4\pi r^2$ as shown in Fig. 1.[1] It could be imagined as a small marble at the exact centre of an inflated and perfectly spherical balloon. If the radiated power from such a point source is "P" then, for a given distance "r", the unit power "P_r" arriving at any single point "p" on the surface area of the sphere will be

$$\frac{P}{4\pi r^2}$$

Because the radiation from an isotropic aerial would be uniform in all directions its gain would be absolute unity. This allows it to be used as a reference against which to compare the directivity and therefore the power gain of aerials having directive properties. As will be shown later, accuracy in this respect has proved to be equal to and even better than that obtained by direct measurement using a real reference aerial, such as a dipole.

If the isotropic aerial could be replaced by a real directional aerial, then the power from this reaching the surface of the sphere as in Fig. 2 would be concentrated through an area formed by a cross-section of the whole radiation field. The position of this cross-section is taken as being between the angles intersecting points where the power amplitude is 3dB down from maximum, i.e., at 0·707 of maximum radiation intensity.

If this cross-section were circular, with a diameter of say 40 degrees, then its area would be

$$\frac{\pi}{4}d^2 = \frac{\pi}{4}40^2 = 1256{\cdot}63$$

square degrees. The ratio of this area to that of the sphere in square degrees is a direct ratio of directivity and also the power gain of the directional aerial with reference to the isotropic source.[2] Taking the area of the sphere as $4\pi 57{\cdot}295^2$ or ≈ 41253 square degrees, the power gain of the directional aerial would be

$$\frac{41253}{1256{\cdot}63} = 32{\cdot}82$$

The power gain in decibels would therefore be 10Log_{10} 32·82 or 15·16dB, or more correctly, 15·16dBi ("i" indicating the gain over an isotropic source).

Application to Real Aerials

This method of assessing power gain can be applied with reasonable accuracy to all aerials having a main single lobe providing the maximum amplitude of side or rear minor lobes is more than 15dB down with respect to maximum amplitude in the main lobe. What we need to know otherwise is the area of the cross-section of the main lobe at half power which is −3dB or 0·707 of maximum radiation intensity, i.e., the intensity at the most forward tip of the main lobe.

Polar Co-ordinates

Radiation patterns are usually plotted in polar co-ordinates and the usual reference for maximum intensity is either 1 or 10. These figures are of little consequence providing the scale along the axis of the lobe plot is linear. It is only necessary to ascertain the 0·707 point of the

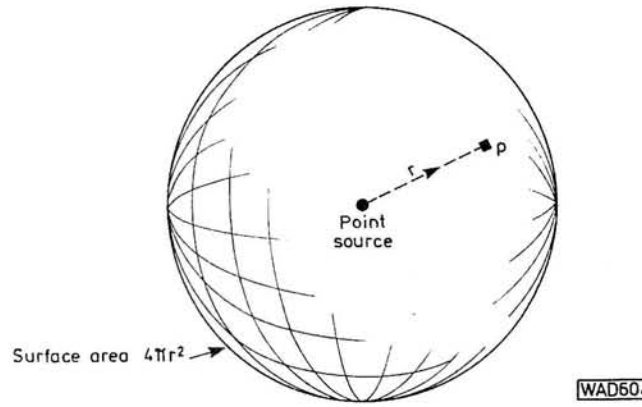


Fig. 1: Configuration of an isotropic radiator as a point source

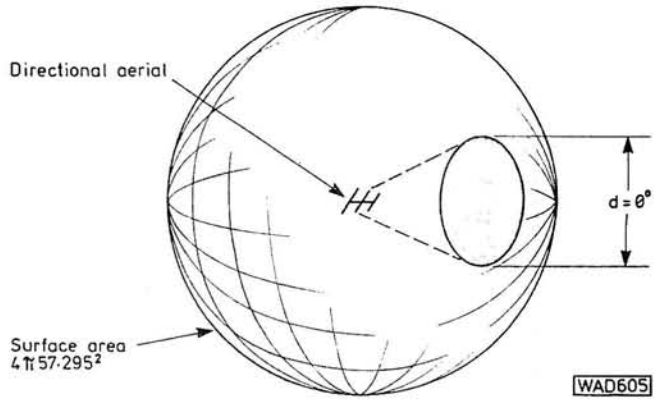


Fig. 2: Area of directed radiation in relationship to that otherwise produced by an isotropic source

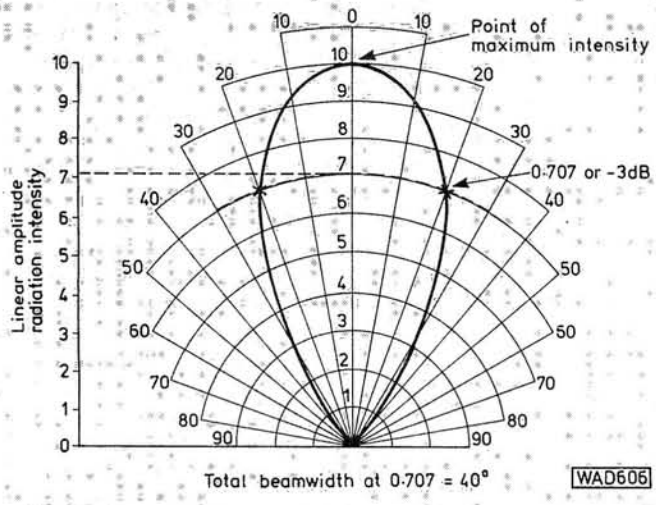


Fig. 3: How the beam width of radiation at −3dB is established with reference to absolute intensity

maximum and the angles where the lobe plot crosses this point as in Fig. 3.

The beamwidth at the −3dB points of commonly used aerials is, however, rarely the same for both horizontal and vertical polarisation, often being wider in one particular mode. Hence the reason for establishing the total beam area at −3dB which in some cases will, therefore, be elliptical. Typical polar patterns for vertical (V) and horizontal (H) modes are shown together in Fig. 4(a). In horizontal mode the beamwidth at the −3dB points is 34 degrees and in the vertical mode 40 degrees, thus producing the elliptical area as in Fig. 4(b). Taking the area of a sphere as before, we have

$$\frac{41253}{0{\cdot}78534 \times 34 \times 40} = 38{\cdot}624$$

this being the power gain. Converting to dB this becomes $10\text{Log}_{10}\ 38{\cdot}624 = 15{\cdot}86\text{dBi}$ (gain over an isotropic source).

It is more usual to refer to "gain over a dipole" (dBd), and since the power gain of a dipole over an isotropic source is 1·64, which is 2·14dBi, it is only necessary to subtract this from the gain of an aerial reference to an isotropic source. In the example above the gain over a dipole would be 15·86 − 2·14 which is 13·72dBd.

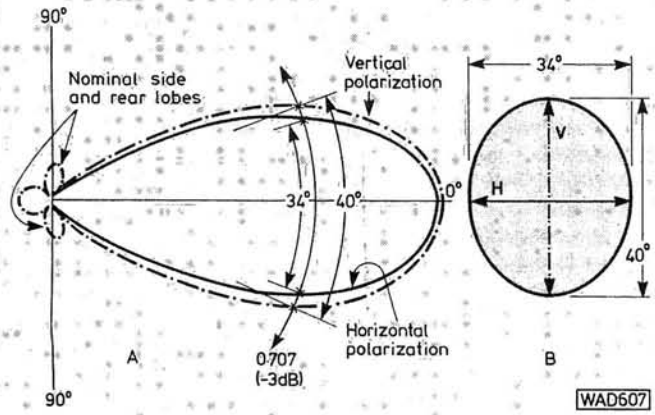


Fig. 4: How the total area of the beam at −3dB is established

However, it is possible to allow for this when using the "area of a sphere/area of lobe at −3dB" method and get the power gain over a dipole directly. The fact that the lobe cross-section might be elliptical or circular must first be taken into account. With the area of a sphere taken as 41253 square degrees, divide this by

$$\frac{\pi}{4}(\approx 0{\cdot}78534) \text{ which is } \approx 52525$$

Elliptical or circular areas in square degrees can now be derived from the beam widths in degrees for both horizontal and vertical modes which are simply multiplied together.

Next, the power gain of a dipole over an isotropic source must be accounted for by dividing 52525 by 1·64 which is ≈32027. The formula for gain over a dipole in dB now becomes

$$10\text{Log}_{10}\left(\frac{32027}{\theta_H \times \theta_V}\right)$$

where θ_H and θ_V are the half-power beamwidths in degrees for the horizontal and vertical modes respectively.

The graph in Fig. 5 gives a range of gain factors from 5 to 25dBd for the −3dB main lobe areas from 100 to 10 000 square degrees. Note the addition of 10 to the dB figure when the square degrees are between 100 and 1000. Accuracy of the method depends mainly on the accuracy of verifying the 3dB beamwidths in degrees in the first instance, but will generally be to within better than 1%. Checks carried out with both scale models and normal full-size aerials have proved that the method is viable.

Power Gain and Effective Radiated Power

Effective radiated power, or e.r.p. is the product of power fed to the aerial times its power gain. For example, an aerial having a gain of, say, 14dB over a dipole, would have a power gain of 25·12. Therefore, assuming no losses, the e.r.p. from ten watts fed to such an aerial would be 25·12 × 10 = 251·2 watts.

Provided they are well constructed with good insulating materials, etc., and in clear surroundings; v.h.f. aerials have little loss so a near true e.r.p. can be expected. Mismatch between feeder and aerial, or transmitter, and also feed cable loss will of course reduce the power actually reaching the aerial. A real 3dB loss in feed cable for example, would be a loss of half the power to the aerial.

Aerials for the h.f. bands generally exhibit higher self-loss due to conductor resistance and ground reflection losses because efficient operation of such aerials relies to a great extent on the effectiveness of the ground conductivity. However, to get some idea of the e.r.p. of an aerial, the real power gain must be known. Aerial gain will be quoted either in dBd or dBi so power gain could be that over a dipole or an isotropic source. If the latter, then the power gain figure will be larger. In the example given, 14dB over a dipole, the gain over an isotropic source would be 14 + 2·14, the power gain of which is approximately 41.

With 10 watts the e.r.p. would therefore be 410 watts but only with reference to an isotropic source, of course. So first establish how the aerial gain is quoted because it is usual to rate e.r.p. with reference to a dipole. Table 1 shows power gain from dB gain over a dipole, and it must be remembered that 2·14dB should be subtracted from the figures for dBd if gain is given with reference to an isotropic source.

Gain is Known but What is the Beam Width?

If the gain of an aerial is known with respect to a dipole, or an isotropic source, the beamwidth at the −3dB points can be verified to within a few degrees. The figure will not be precise if the beam area is elliptical but will otherwise give a reasonable indication for both horizontal and vertical mode. First find the real power gain over a dipole from the gain in dB, subtracting 2·14 if the gain is given with reference to an isotropic source.

For example, the gain is 12·5dBd so the power gain will be 17·78 and divided into 32027 equals 1801 square degrees, which is the beam area. The square root of this will give the approximate beam width at the −3dB points for both horizontal and vertical mode which would be $\sqrt{1801}$ or near enough 42·5 degrees.

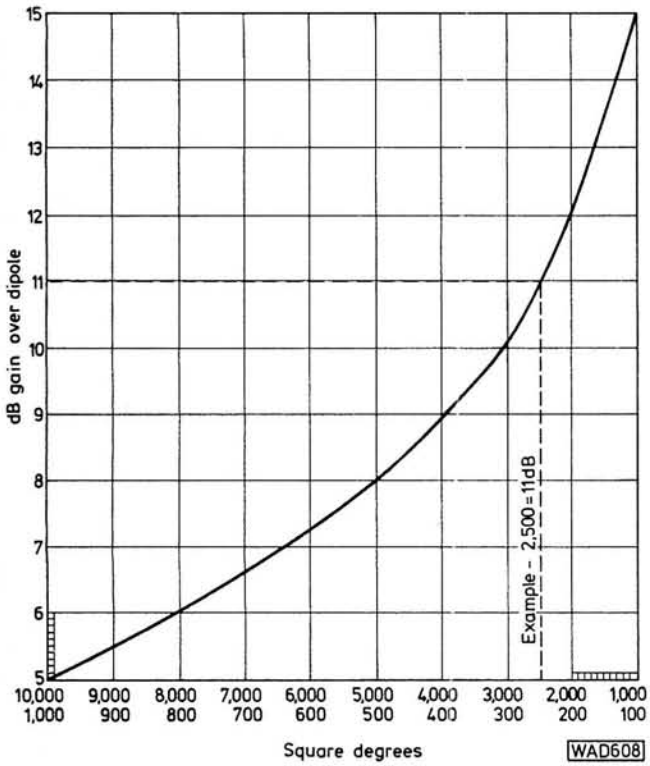


Fig. 5: Graph showing gain of aerial in dBd from a total beam area in square degrees. When lower degrees scale (100 to 1000) is used, add 10 to dB reading, e.g., 500 = 18dB

Table 1: Derivation of power gain from dB gain

dBd	Power Gain	dBd	Power Gain
3	1·995	10	10·00
4	2·512	11	12·59
5	3·162	12	15·58
6	3·981	13	19·95
7	5·012	14	25·12
8	6·310	15	31·62
9	7·943	16	39·81

Power Losses and Front to Back Ratio

Virtually all beam aerials have small rear and/or side lobes or both and generally speaking the higher the forward gain, the less will be the effective amount of radiation from such lobes. By effective is meant the amount in relationship to the full gain of the aerial and is normally expressed as a ratio in decibels. However, the term "front-to-back" implies the ratio of the main lobe level to that from a rear lobe and seemingly not to take any other minor or side lobes into consideration. The term "front-to-back" and the ratio expressed may not, therefore, give a true impression. Power radiated in any lobes other than the main lobe is power lost in the main lobe.

The amplitude of the main and side lobes is usually plotted on a "linear received units of voltage" scale which is used in most polar co-ordinate plots. To simplify things however, a typical Cartesian plot of the radiation from a beam aerial is shown in Fig. 6. Diagram (a) together with (b) is the equivalent in polar co-ordinates. The rear lobe amplitude is 1·3 relative to that of the main lobe maximum at 10. The ratio of these two levels expressed in decibels is

$$20\text{Log}_{10}\frac{V2}{V1}$$

where V1 is the level referred to, i.e. that of the main lobe. Therefore,

$$20\text{Log}_{10}\frac{1{\cdot}3}{10} = -17{\cdot}72\text{dB}$$

The side lobes in Fig. 6 would be

$$20\text{Log}_{10}\frac{0{\cdot}4}{10} = -28\text{dB}.$$

The minus sign indicates a level below that referred to (V1 = 10) and which would be termed 0dB.

Such ratios expressed in decibels, but from real power levels, would be exactly the same, but since power equals voltage squared, then the formula

$$10\text{Log}_{10}\left(\frac{V2}{V1}\right)^2$$

would give the same answer, e.g.

$$10\text{Log}_{10}\left(\frac{1{\cdot}3}{10}\right)^2$$

which gives −17·72dB.

The percentage of power lost in rear and other minor lobes is relatively small providing such lobes are below about −15dB. Nevertheless, a primary consideration in the design of any beam aerial is keeping minor lobes to the lowest possible level. With parasitic arrays, this entails critical spacing between elements and very careful adjustment of element lengths.

Gain and Effective Aperture

The effective aperture of an aerial may be larger or smaller than the physical area occupied by the aerial. Fairly high-Q parasitic and driven arrays commonly used by radio amateurs have an effective aperture which is considerably larger than the physical area they occupy, and is closely related to gain and/or directivity and frequency of operation.

Although it can be shown that the effective aperture is virtually the same for reception as it is for transmission, the reason is rather too complex to deal with here.[1] Nevertheless, effective aperture does have a direct relationship with the "reciprocity theorem" which indicates that the gain and directivity of an aerial are the same for transmitting or receiving.

Knowing the effective aperture of an aerial typical of those used for amateur radio, will add little or nothing to

what may already be known about its performance. It is dealt with here mainly out of interest and for commonly used aerials can be determined in "square wavelengths" from the simple formula

$$\frac{1{\cdot}64}{4\pi} G_p$$

where G_p is the power gain over a half-wave dipole. The effective aperture of a dipole which has a gain of unity (1), is

$$\frac{1{\cdot}64 \times 1}{12{\cdot}566} = 0{\cdot}13$$

square wavelengths.

Because the effective aperture is due to scattered radiation and its recapture, the area of the aperture tends to be elliptical as shown in Fig. 7(a). A graph for determining effective aperture for aerials with different power gains, or directivity, is shown in Fig. 7(b). The dotted line example shows that for a beam directivity of 2000 square degrees, which in power gain is

$$\frac{32027}{2000} = 16{\cdot}01 \text{ (gain in dBd is } 12{\cdot}04)$$

the effective aperture will be

$$\frac{1{\cdot}64 \times 16{\cdot}01}{4\pi} = \frac{26{\cdot}25}{12{\cdot}566}$$

or 2·08 square wavelengths. The real proportions of effective aperture can be better visualised if square wavelengths are converted to square metres.

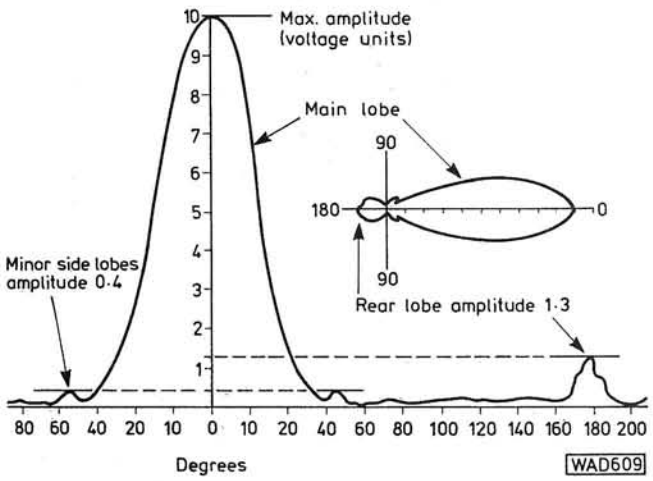


Fig. 6: How the dB level of rear and other minor lobes is related to gain of main lobe at maximum intensity

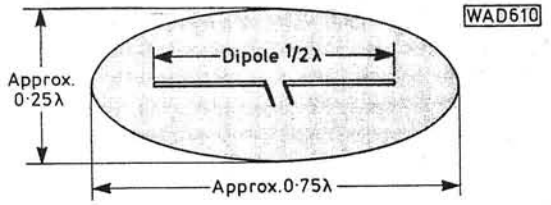
If the wavelength for the above example was 2 metres, corresponding to a frequency of 145MHz, the effective aperture area would be 2·08 × 2 = 4·16 square metres. As another example, an aerial with a gain of 3dB operating at 20 metres, or 14MHz, would have an effective aperture of

$$\frac{1{\cdot}64 \times 2}{12{\cdot}566} \times 20$$

or 5·2 square metres.

Gain by Stacking or Baying Aerials

This is a subject that would warrant a whole article, but suffice to say here that additional gain can be obtained by stacking aerials one above the other or by baying them side by side. The theoretical gain for a pair of identical aerials is 3dB, so if one aerial has a gain of 10dB then the gain from a pair would be 13dBd and not twice the gain as many suppose. However, the theoretical 3dB is rarely if ever obtained, and even with careful matching and phasing



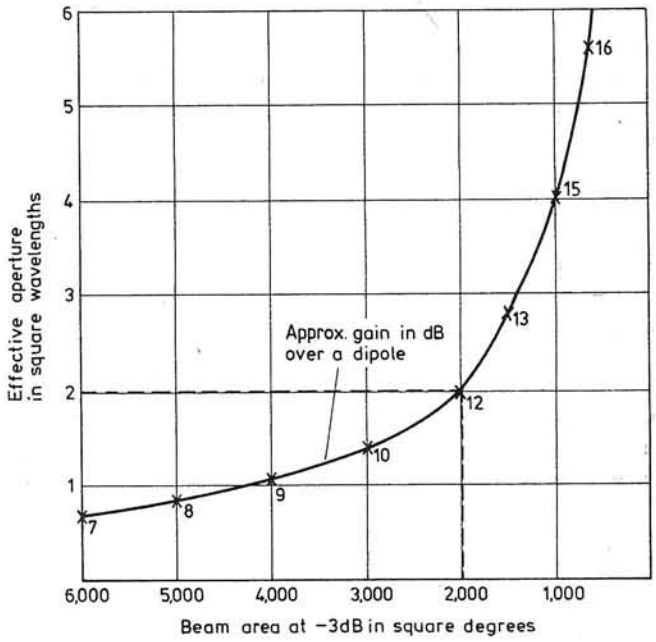


Fig. 7(a): Effective aperture of a half-wave dipole

Fig. 7(b): Effective aperture derived from total beam area or power gain. Note:

$$\textbf{Power gain} = \frac{32027}{\text{"n" square degrees}}$$

or from the table of dB to power gain

and the necessary wide spacing, the result will probably be no more than 2 to 2·5dB.

The fact that two aerials require twice the amount of material used for one is worth taking into consideration, particularly by those who construct their own aerials, and it may be cheaper to get a real 3dB extra gain by using a single aerial with that much higher gain built in.

Summary

It must be appreciated that reasonably accurate calculation of gain from beam directivity area assumes that losses due to the aerial itself, e.g. high radiation resistance, poor insulation and proximity losses, etc., are reasonably low. Losses due to feed cable mismatch or actual cable loss do not affect aerial gain or the radiation pattern, but power wasted by such causes is power lost to the aerial. Extensive tests with scale model aerials and full size operational aerials, using direct measurement against a reference dipole versus the beam area method, have proved the viability of the latter. Without carefully controlled and known conditions, the direct measurement or comparison method can be very seriously in error. ●

References

1. *The Services Textbook of Radio. Vol. 5. Transmission and Propagation. HMSO 1958.*
2. *Antennas. John D. Kraus. McGraw Hill Book Co. Inc.*

Looking in at Land's End

If at first you don't succeed.....

Denys Val Baker

An old mill-house nestling deep in a lovely valley in far flung Cornwall, the storm-swept western extremity of England; this was our new and romantic home.

When we moved in, solving the mundane problem of how to receive TV was not exactly a top priority matter—there was so much else to see and do. We had left the aerials installed at our previous house for the new occupant's use, but we had brought with us a tried and trusted set; if it was to be of any use, down here in the far West, a new aerial array would have to be installed.

Here, for the edification of *PW* readers, is the cautionary tale of a minor engineering saga.

Mr R.

At last, when we were sufficiently settled in to think about our evening relaxation, I let my fingers do the walking and rang up a firm of television engineers. Could they kindly come out and put up aerials for BBC1, BBC2 and ITV? There was a good solid chimney, I said—the job wouldn't take long.

Weeks passed, but at long last Mr R. duly arrived. In a smart van, complete with long aluminium ladders and coils of wire, he was a tall man wearing a beret and a perpetually worried look. The result, he gave us to understand, of having to cope with so many difficulties about people's television aerials. Aerials, not sets, interested him as a permanent challenge to his technical virility; we may not have realised it, but every aerial presented a unique problem of its own.

Mr R. took a glum look around our picturesque and rural setting—hills everywhere. Worse, hills capped by clusters of tall swaying trees; he gave a despairing shrug. When we had rung up he had been afraid of trouble at once: now that he could see for himself—well, there wasn't much doubt. We might as well advertise our set in the local paper and get rid of it. We'd never get any reception in a valley like this.

Mr R. didn't expect us to take his word for it—that was the depressing thing about him. He told us first what would not happen and then, almost cheerfully, went through the labour of proving that it couldn't happen. We were not even granted the brief pleasure of early false optimism—Mr R. *knew*. His lugubrious countenance and shrugging shoulders constantly confirmed that the whole thing was doomed.

Over a long and expensive period, however, we discovered that Mr R. was not a man to give up easily. He despaired as if by habit but could be goaded into repeated assaults against Fate.

Gloom

On this first day, Mr R. quickly erected his ladders, shinned up, wound several coils of cable around the chimney, put up three aerials, shinned down again—and stood looking at us with an expectant air of defeat.

"You'll never get a picture—never."

Even so Mr R. went in, switched on our set and twiddled the knobs vigorously. Beside him, my wife and I stood imbued with a growing sense of gloom. On the screen there flashed lines, shadows and dots. Nothing even resembling a picture.

"I told you so," said Mr R. moodily, "You'll never get a picture down there, I said. Didn't I Sam?"

Sam was Mr R.'s "mate". A nice friendly man who was full of hopeful suggestions. Like now. "Why don't we try running a cable higher and see what we get? Why don't we put in a couple of boosters and justify the length of the cable?" Most of Sam's suggestions seemed practical; designed to thwart Mr R.'s perpetual pessimism. With sinking hearts, however, we realised that it was Mr R.'s pessimism and not Sam's optimism that had true validity.

Mr R. was always gloomily right.

But, it must be stressed, curiously willing to put anything to the test. Egged on by Sam and ourselves and working himself like a beaver, Mr R. clambered all over our three acres of wild and undulating land. He began half way up the rockery at a point which must have been 80ft higher than the house, erecting a 24ft mast complete with guys. That didn't take long and it took an even shorter time for our massed deputation to discover that nothing had been achieved. The set produced a faint, garbled, high-pitched bleeping which Sam thought might be someone talking on ITV, and that was the peak of achievement.

Then it was that Mr R. and Sam set their eyes on "the trees", at a high-up spot bordering a neighbour's field. "Give me a tall tree," said Mr R., "and I've got a head start." Feeling a flicker of new hope, I left him to get on and came back an hour later to find guy-ropes stretching in all directions, a veritable cat's-cradle. High up in "the trees", which must have been 30ft tall, was yet another aerial.

"Ah!" I said eagerly, "that should do the trick, eh?" I thought that I sensed Sam silently agreeing with me.

"I'll be honest with you, sir. I don't think it will make a pennyworth of difference."

Fervently hoping that it would, since the project had already consumed a good many pennyworths, I joined the usual procession down to the lounge. Mr R. switched on the set: dots, flickers and suddenly, out of nowhere, a picture. Somewhat blurred, but a picture.

Post Office Pole

"That's ITV," said Mr R. dolefully. "Strongest signal around here, you see. Just wait until we try BBC."

We tried BBC. Out of the shadows, briefly, emerged the very distant outline of a pert little girl, smiling. Soon her smile began to fade, never to return. It was at that desperate moment that our thoughts turned to the very highest spot on our land, a whole 300ft above the house. Surely from *there?*

Even Mr R.'s pessimism was briefly shaken. Yes, he agreed unhappily, you *might* get something of a picture. But you'd need height and a good solid post. Did we happen to have a telegraph pole? Well, we didn't but the Post Office, we discovered, did. It was lying at the side of the road in a village 18 miles away; we would have to transport it ourselves though. A pick-up should be adequate for the job, they said.

I hadn't got a pick-up but did, however, have an old and battered saloon whose roof-rack had carried some strange objects but never, admittedly, a telegraph pole. One day, three of us drove over and heaved the slimy, mossy pole onto the roof. With its extremities protruding five feet beyond the ends of my aged vehicle, and with a chorus of alarming creaks as an accompaniment, somehow I managed to get it back home along the winding Cornish lanes. The next day, and it nearly killed us, we dragged its 24ft length up the steep slope of our field to the corner where I had already dug a hole. The GPO had recommended a hole at least five feet deep—below two feet, however, was solid granite and so I added a Heath-Robinson arrangement of wedges, ropes and copious quantities of cement to give extra support.

Nevertheless, it was up; Mr R. and his henchman came out, shinned up their ladders and tacked on the aerials. Gathered in the lounge, we actually witnessed reception of bearable quality—a miracle. Mr R. went away shaking his head, whether in gloom or satisfaction I could not be sure. I was sure only that our TV saga had by no means ended.

continued on page 76▶▶▶

HOTLINES

A REVIEW OF RECENT DEVELOPMENTS

In general, the author does not have any more information on products than appears in the article.

Nanobridge

Perhaps the smallest switch using a conventional "lever" is the dual in-line switch. Semiconductors could also be thought of as switches and could fairly claim to be smaller. In terms of switching, the smallest I've come across is a thing called the nanobridge. It's so small, that in its fabrication we're talking of widths and distances of less than 200 atomic diameters. One possibility is that very short switching times are achievable, probably only a few picoseconds. The bonding pads for these experimental devices are 80 nanometres thick and are formed from superconducting niobium. These are laid down using an electron beam which "writes" directly onto the wafer. The next stage is to deposit a 30 micrometre layer of niobium over the whole chip. This is coated with a thin film of silicone oil using a vapour deposition technique. The actual elements of the switching bridge pattern are then traced out using an electron beam again which has the effect of polymerising the oil film. Ion milling is then carried out which leaves the original bonding pads connected to the super-tiny bridge elements that do the switching. Researchers hope to study even smaller constructional dimensions, and separation distances of 40 to 50 Angstroms in tunnelling structures are mentioned.

Oil by Radio

Oil is commonly used in various forms of heating, but a new twist is to use heating to get the oil in the first place—and to heat it underground. Deep down in darkest USA experts have estimated millions of "barrels-worth" of oil in the form of shale deposits. Around 100 years ago, the discovery of crude oil, and the ease of mining it, made shale oil uneconomic. Today, it's a very different story. The clever part about this latest discovery is the proposed method of mining it. One way, used in the early days, was to heat the mined shale above ground to convert the Kerogen into oil and gas. This method has problems, like it requires huge amounts of cooling, and it produces pollution problems. So the experts are using electronics to heat the shale/Kerogen where it is—underground. The idea is to sink a number of antennas into the ground and to feed them with heat-generating radio frequencies. The process comprises two stages. First, power at around 1MHz is fed in. This raises the temperature to around 100°C causing the free water in the shale to evaporate and to escape in surrounding fissures. A further r.f. power signal is used, but the frequency is undefined. It is reported to be in the 100kHz to 100MHz region! This heat is applied until the Kerogen eventually becomes oil which is then pumped to the surface. Perhaps modulated r.f. could be used, say "Today in Parliament". The oil industry could thus provide amusement as well as oil thus allowing would-be political buffs to keep an ear to the ground, so-to-speak?

Small Hall Switch

Hall effect devices are at last surfacing in a number of applications, some of which could make them useful for the hobbyist. An advantage is their very small size. The UGN-3019T, for example, is about the same size as a 2N3819 f.e.t. and can be used for various switching applications such as a tilt sensor, limit switch, pressure switch and so on. This particular Hall effect device has a built-in voltage regulator to guarantee a stable performance over a range of operating voltages from 4·5V to 16V. The plastic encapsulated package has three leads and measures only 0·2mm thick.

Looking for Cancer

Cancer is a target for many medical researchers, and in a number of instances, electronics is helping. Like the latest device; a hand-held unit that can detect and treat certain cancers. The system comprises two main parts—a radiometer, and an oscillator. Apparently, cancerous tissue retains a tiny bit more heat than the surrounding normal, healthy tissue. The radiometer uses microwaves at 4·7GHz as a means of detecting this tiny temperature difference. Its complementary oscillator, operating at 1·6GHZ is used to attack the cancer. Early on in development work, researchers used a ferrite sphere which they "hid" in some dielectric material. A very small amount of microwave heating was applied and as a result, the hidden sphere was located to within 3mm. Temperature differences of 0·16°C were also detectable. This latest unit should be capable of detecting temperature differences of only 0·05°C. One exciting possibility is that these small units could be used to screen patients very quickly for cancer, and to be capable of detecting tumours that are so small they may otherwise have passed undetected. Checking a number of patients very quickly, and without any exposure to X-rays is attractive. The system currently has an output of 25W which, although low, is sufficient to raise the temperature of a tumour the few degrees needed to trigger regression.

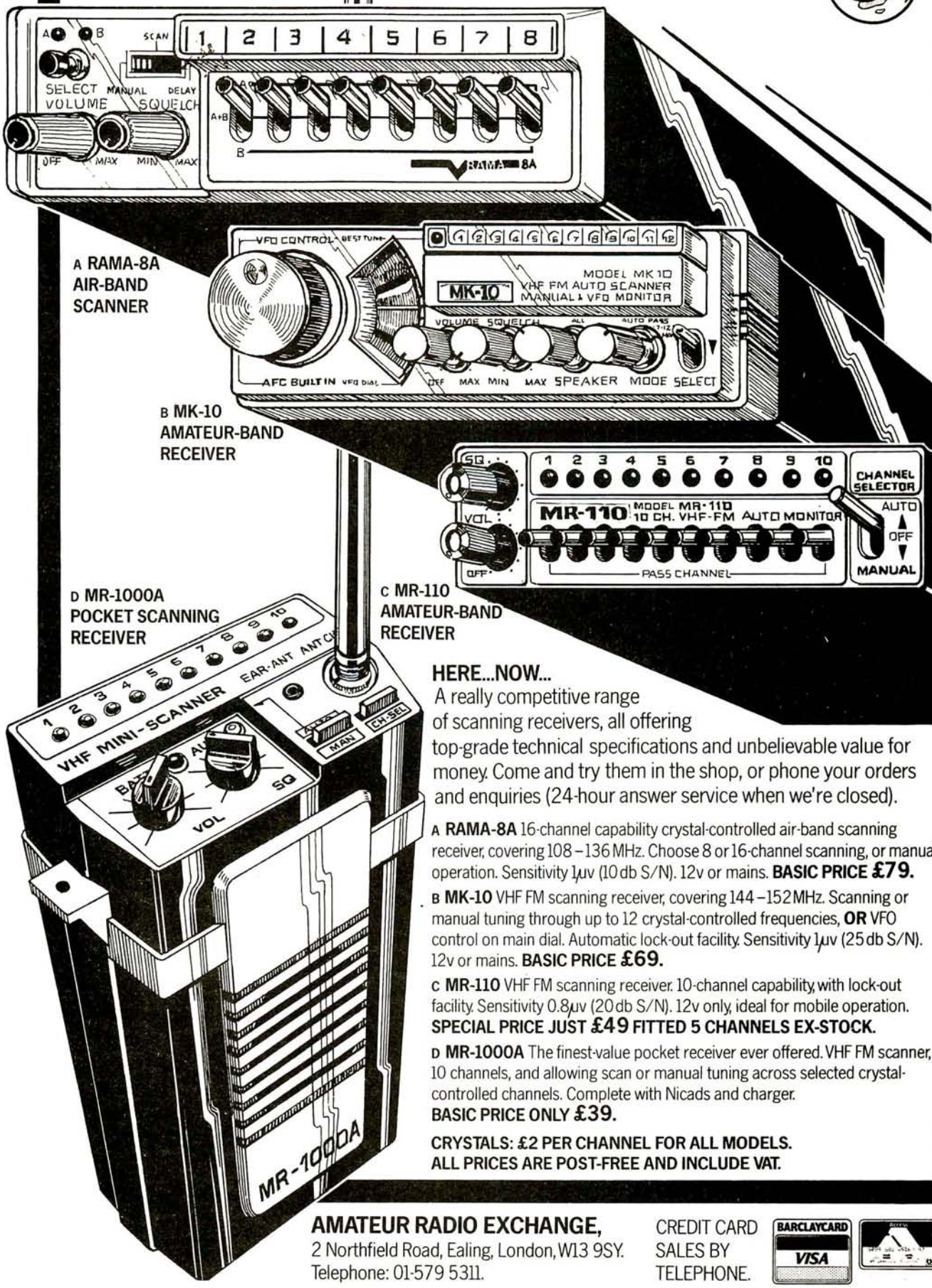
Talking Calculators

Electronic calculators have come a long way from the first, large and clumsy four-rule beasties. Today there are types to appeal to almost everyone. They play tunes, give printouts and so on. The problem for most manufacturers seems to be finding a gimmick that will appeal. The latest one to shout for attention is one with an electronic larynx.

Already on sale in Japan for around £120, it has a built-in speech synthesiser causing the calculator to call out the function or number each time the user presses a key. When the "=" sign is pressed, it calls out the answer. Another feature is called memory playback. This allows you to recap what you've already fed in, i.e., what function and number keys you've already pressed. You can do this up to 100 steps back. As a double check, a 16-digit fluorescent display shows entries and results. Presumably there will be a version for lonely sea captains which, on switching on, will announce, "Hello sailor".

Ginsberg

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE



HERE...NOW...

A really competitive range of scanning receivers, all offering top-grade technical specifications and unbelievable value for money. Come and try them in the shop, or phone your orders and enquiries (24-hour answer service when we're closed).

A **RAMA-8A** 16-channel capability crystal-controlled air-band scanning receiver, covering 108–136 MHz. Choose 8 or 16-channel scanning, or manual operation. Sensitivity 1μv (10 db S/N). 12v or mains. **BASIC PRICE £79.**

B **MK-10** VHF FM scanning receiver, covering 144–152 MHz. Scanning or manual tuning through up to 12 crystal-controlled frequencies, **OR** VFO control on main dial. Automatic lock-out facility. Sensitivity 1μv (25 db S/N). 12v or mains. **BASIC PRICE £69.**

C **MR-110** VHF FM scanning receiver. 10-channel capability, with lock-out facility. Sensitivity 0.8μv (20 db S/N). 12v only, ideal for mobile operation. **SPECIAL PRICE JUST £49 FITTED 5 CHANNELS EX-STOCK.**

D **MR-1000A** The finest-value pocket receiver ever offered. VHF FM scanner, 10 channels, and allowing scan or manual tuning across selected crystal-controlled channels. Complete with Nicads and charger. **BASIC PRICE ONLY £39.**

CRYSTALS: £2 PER CHANNEL FOR ALL MODELS.
ALL PRICES ARE POST-FREE AND INCLUDE VAT.

AMATEUR RADIO EXCHANGE,
2 Northfield Road, Ealing, London, W13 9SY.
Telephone: 01-579 5311.

CREDIT CARD SALES BY TELEPHONE.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

MAKE A GOOD START

A GOOD START is essential to short wave listening and expert advice is important in achieving this – So here's some – If you've made up you're mind to buy a receiver you should be aware it will perform only as well as the antennna it sees. The old adage regarding wire antennas "As long and as high as you can" is still good, but at best is only good for PEAK PERFORMANCE on one or two frequencies, at worst none.

Whichever frequency you tune your receiver to, for PEAK PERFORMANCE on all frequencies you need good matching between your Receiver and Antenna to hear the best from it. If you plan to listen on the high frequency bands up to 30MHz then you know you can't have an antenna for every frequency! Or can you? – Well Not quite! BUT we can offer you MUCH IMPROVED PERFORMANCE from your receiver by using an antenna tuning unit, that will electrically change the length of your antenna to match the frequency you select – In other words – A MATCH AT ALL FREQUENCIES.

You'll see many antennas being advertised under gimmicky names, but when it comes down to it they're only random wires or odd configurations. At the end of the day, if you're expecting the performance the manufacturers want you to have, you'll still have to buy an antenna tuning unit.

Tell you what we'll do – we'll prove it to you – we'll give you one ABSOLUTELY FREE when you buy your FRG 7 or FRG 7000 and we'll give you complete advice on an antenna to suit your available space, which should only cost you a couple of pounds!

So let's put the offer in big print for you!

1 YAESU FRG 7 + AMTECH 200 ATU £214.00
1 YAESU FRG 7000 + AMTECH 300 ATU £376.00
VAT included

What's the difference between the Amtech 200 and Amtech 300? Well both will tune any random length of wire but the Amtech 300 will do a little extra – it will also match co-axial fed antennas – Their normal selling price, The Amtech 300 £39.95 – The Amtech 200 £25.95 – What can you lose?

So get cracking MAKE A GOOD START! HAVE PEAK PERFORMANCE FROM THE OFF.

JAYBEAM – HYGAIN – BANTEX – AMTECH – CUSHCRAFT – SWAN – ATLAS
and 50 other major lines – all ex stock.

AMCOMM

AMCOMM SERVICES

194A NORTHOLT ROAD, SOUTH HARROW, MIDDX. Tels: 01-864 1166 & 01-422 9585

OPENING HOURS: Tues-Sat 9.00-5.30 Sunday by appointment.

YAESU

Complete Kit of Parts for P.W. NIMBUS

(if all parts purchased)

TRANSCEIVER
(PCB & all components except channel xrals) **£46.00**

MODULATOR
(PCB & all components) **£4.50**

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
(Aerial, mike, box, speakers etc.) **£32.50**

COMPLETE KIT
(if purchased complete) **£80.00**

AND

Complete kit for Add-on Base Unit (*as featured in June Issue*) Price **£38.00.**

We also stock kits for projects published in most magazines.

Personal callers welcome – but please phone first to check availability.
(All prices include post and V.A.T.)

T. POWELL 306 St. Paul's Road, Highbury Corner, London N1. Telephone: 01-226 1489.

ACCESS/VISA ACCEPTED
Shop open: Mon. to Fri. 9-5.30. Sat. 9-4.30.

LAR

... the sign of fine communications

SRX30 SWL RECEIVER £178.00

		Price inc. VAT £
TRIO EQUIPMENT		
R1000 SWL	PLL Receiver 200KHz to 30MHz	297.85
R820	The ultimate SWL receiver	690.00
YG455C	CW filter 500Hz	58.65
YG455CN	CW filter 250Hz	60.95
SP820	Speaker	37.95
HS5	Communications headphones, tailored response	21.85
HS4	Communications headphones, tailored response	10.35
VHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS		
SR9	Tuneable/crystal 2m FM receiver 144-146MHz	48.00
AMR217B	Scanner with 8 crystals. Mains/battery	120.75
ROTATORS, TUNERS & SWITCHES		
AR40	(5 core cable required)	54.63
FU200	For lightweight 2m beams	40.39
KX2	AK Antenna Tuner 0.5-30MHz	29.90
CX3	SWL 3-way Antenna Switch	7.20
DAIWA	CS201. 2-way Antenna Switch	11.98
KW SWL	3-way Antenna Switch	14.80
AIR BAND RECEIVERS		
SHARP FX-213-AU	Air Bands Portable Receiver	18.75
LOWE AP12	Crystal Controlled air band portable receiver c/w ni-cad batteries, charger and fitted 12 crystals	118.45
	COPAL–24 Hour Digital Clock Mains Operated	12.95

All prices include new VAT rate
(Securicor carriage available if required)

Buy by post or phone your Barclay Card or Access number.
Alternatively, call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car ★ Instant H.P. for licenced Amateurs ★ Extended Credit Terms Available ★ Send 50p for Catalogue and Price List.

LAR

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO
27 Cookridge Street,
Leeds. W. Yorks. Tel. 452657

LOWE TRIO DISTRIBUTOR

LAR are area distributors for Jay Beams, Antenna Specialists, Hilomast ICOM and Microwave Modules Products.

NIMBUS

Modular 2m Transceiver System

Base-Station Adaptor

(Part 5)

Michael TOOLEY BA G8CKT
&
David WHITFIELD BA MSc G8FTB

All constructional work should now be completed and all components mounted in the diecast box complete with the p.c.b., all interconnections being made and soldered up. Checks for short circuits should now be made and if all seems satisfactory, then a start can be made on the setting up procedures and testing of the completed unit. As was mentioned last month, any transceiver with a power output of up to 1W in the 2m band may be used as the exciter equally as well as the "Nimbus" for which this amplifier was designed.

Initial Tests And Alignment

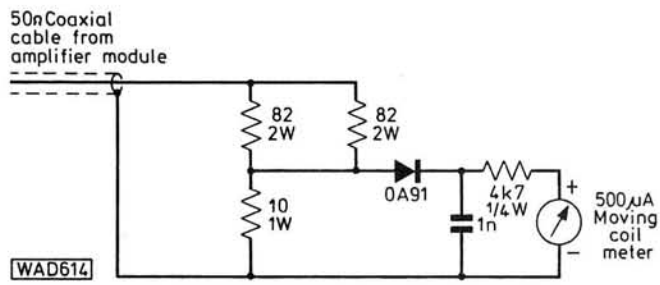
Carefully check the internal wiring before testing. Connect a supply, either 240V a.c. or 12V d.c. and check the voltage at Tr4 collector which should be approximately 12V. Connect the *PW* "Nimbus" (or an alternative low power 2m transceiver) to SK2 via a short length of 50Ω coaxial cable terminated each end with a PL259 plug. Connect a 50Ω aerial system to SK1 and select a channel on which a local signal can be heard, which may conveniently be your local repeater. Adjust TC1 and TC2 for maximum received signal. If an S meter is fitted to the transceiver, the adjustment of TC1 and TC2 can be finalised, if not, repeat the adjustment using a weaker signal, the correct position being already established roughly using the stronger signal. Control VR1 should now be set in its fully anti-clockwise position.

Terminate SK1 with a 50Ω resistive dummy load connected to a r.f. voltmeter, a sensitive v.h.f. watt-meter, or alternatively use the combined dummy load/output indicator described in Figs. 9(a) and (b). If desired, the entire dummy load assembly may be enclosed in a metal box in order to prevent radiation. The screen of the coaxial cable should be connected to the metal screening at the point of entry.

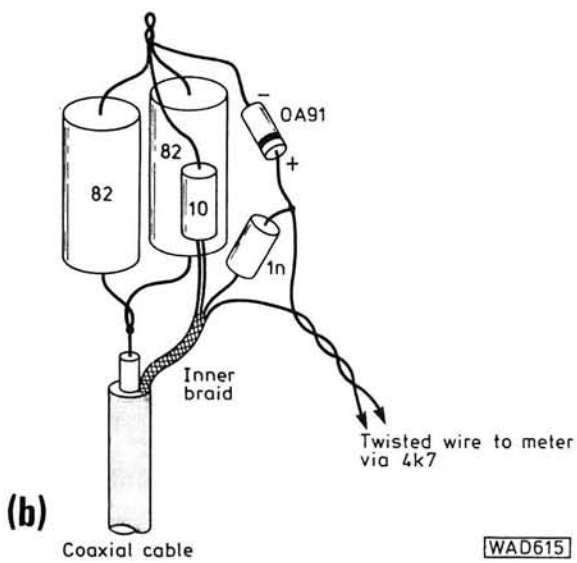
If an output indicator is not available then the forward position of S2 should be selected and the internal meter can then be employed. This is not quite as satisfactory as measuring the true output since it assumes that the v.s.w.r. bridge is operating correctly. Operate the p.t.t. switch on the "Nimbus" and check that the amplifier module relay operates properly.

Adjust TC3, TC4, TC5 and TC6 for maximum output. There will be quite considerable interaction between TC3/TC4 and TC5/TC6 therefore this adjustment should be repeated several times for optimum results. If maximum output coincides with TC5 at maximum capacitance, a small fixed capacitor of 22pF or 33pF may be wired in parallel with it.

Once maximum output has been achieved, the operation of the v.s.w.r. bridge can be checked. Switch S2 should be put in the forward position and VR1 adjusted for full-scale reading (100μA or 10 on the meter scale).



(a)



(b)

Figs. 9(a) and (b): Circuit and construction of the combined load and output indicator. Note: All leads, with the exception of the twisted wire connection to the meter must be kept as short as possible

Table 2

Meter Current (μA)	Actual scale reading	Approx. v.s.w.r.
100	10	infinite
90	9	9:1
80	8	6:1
70	7	4:1
60	6	3:1
50	5	2·5:1
40	4	2·1:1
30	3	1·75:1
20	2	1·5:1
10	1	1·3:1
0	0	1:1

Calibration markings for meter to read v.s.w.r. direct

Then S2 should be switched to reverse. Ideally, there should be no reverse indication at all which corresponds to unity v.s.w.r. or a v.s.w.r. of 1:1. In practice, some reverse power will be present due to an inevitable slight mismatch of the load. The v.s.w.r. should normally be less than 1·5:1 and will usually be around 1·2:1. Do not worry if the v.s.w.r. is 1·5:1, or even a little greater than this; the loss of signal due to a mismatch of this magnitude is quite negligible! A suitable calibration chart for the v.s.w.r. meter is shown in Table 2, with a typical meter scale depicted in Fig. 10.

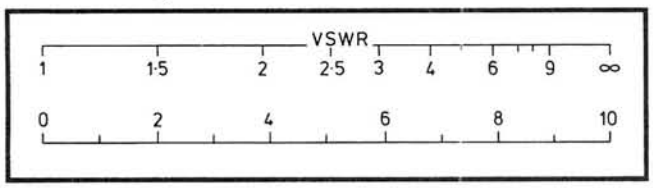


Fig. 10: Typical calibration of the meter scale

Adjusting The Protection Circuit

After completing the tuning-up procedure and having ensured that the power amplifier is operating correctly, the protection circuit may be adjusted. The amplifier should be terminated with a 50Ω resistive dummy load as before. Potentiometer VR1 should still be in a fully anti-clockwise position. Slowly move the slider clockwise until the trip operates which will be indicated by D6 becoming illuminated. Back-off the setting of VR1 slightly (the trip should still be operative and the p.a. disabled), and then reset the trip by temporarily switching off the mains or battery supply. After switching on again, the p.a. should return to normal operation with full r.f. output.

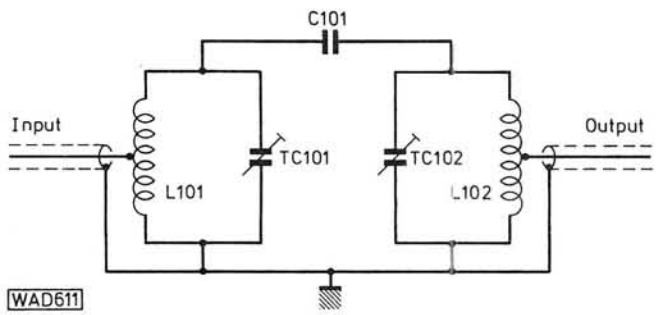


Fig. 11: Circuit diagram of the optional filter unit

To check that the protection circuit is operating correctly, temporarily disconnect the dummy load which should immediately operate the trip, D6 becoming illuminated and the r.f. output falling to zero. If this is not the case, repeat the adjustment procedure as detailed above but do not back-off the setting of VR1 quite so far. A little experimentation may be required to find the optimum setting of VR1, but if the trip fails to operate correctly, check the wiring around Tr3, CSR1 and Tr4.

Optional Filter Unit

Although the output signal from the power amplifier is substantially free from spurious signals, the addition of a high Q filter in the aerial feed line is an extra safeguard that allows the user to operate with the confidence that his transmitted signal is "clean" beyond reproach. Furthermore, a high Q aerial filter can have a dramatic effect on receiver performance. In this respect, it can help to eliminate the effects of second channel interference and considerably reduce blocking and cross-modulation effects when very strong out-of-band signals are present. This feature may be particularly important in urban areas where there are numerous other services operating in the v.h.f. spectrum.

The circuit of the filter unit is shown in Fig. 11. It consists of two parallel tuned circuits connected in a bandpass coupled arrangement. The Q of each tuned circuit is made as high as possible (in practice, an unloaded Q of greater than 150 can easily be achieved). Top coupling via a very small fixed capacitor is used to facilitate the transfer of energy from one tuned circuit to the other. The value of this capacitor is critical and should be large enough to permit adequate coupling between the two tuned circuits, but small enough so as not to cause interaction between the two. The value of capacitance also has an effect on the bandwidth of the filter, as well as the individual Q factors and the graphs shown in Fig. 12 illustrate this point.

This shows typical response curves obtained under various conditions of coupling. In curve "a" there is insufficient coupling, the bandwidth is restricted and the filter is very inefficient. The optimum degree of coupling is achieved in curve "b". Here the response is flat-topped,

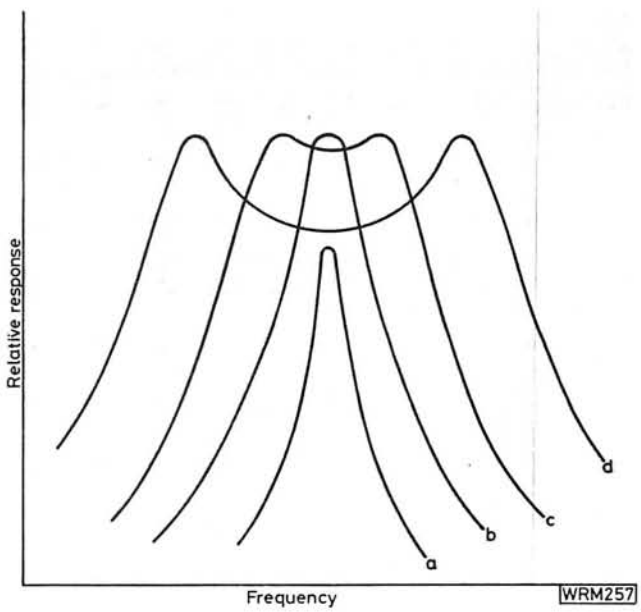


Fig. 12: Response curves for two parallel tuned circuits under various conditions of coupling

the bandwidth is adequate but not excessive and there is a negligible loss of energy in the filter. The effects of over-coupling are illustrated in curves "c" and "d". The response curve takes on a double-humped appearance with two quite distinct peaks in evidence. The bandwidth becomes excessive, particularly in "d" and there is a loss of response at the centre frequency of the filter.

Matching

Matching the filter unit to the nominal 50Ω input and output impedance is achieved by tapping the inductors at a suitable point (see Part 4). This tapping point is also critical and has a marked effect on the filter performance. Air dielectric trimmer capacitors (Jackson C801) are used to tune the filter since high r.f. voltages will be developed across the parallel resonant circuits.

The filter unit is housed in a small box which is fabricated from double-sided copper laminate board.

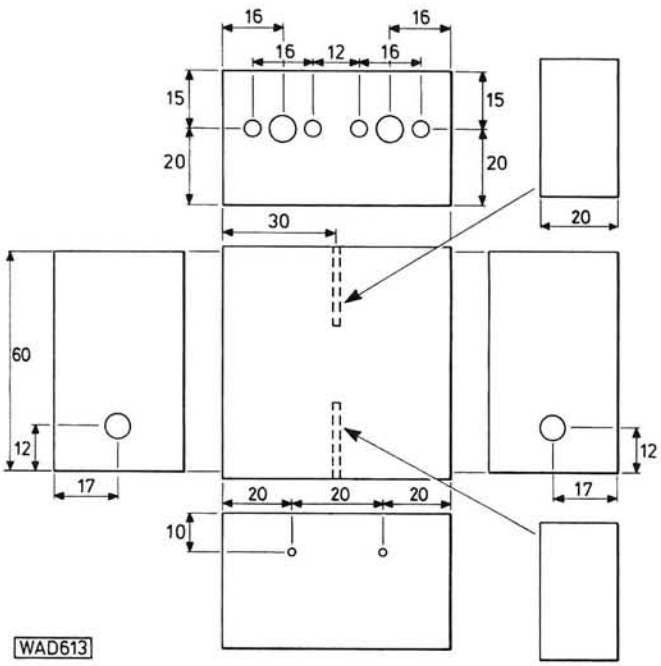


Fig. 13: Mechanical details of filter screening prior to assembly. All dimensions in mm

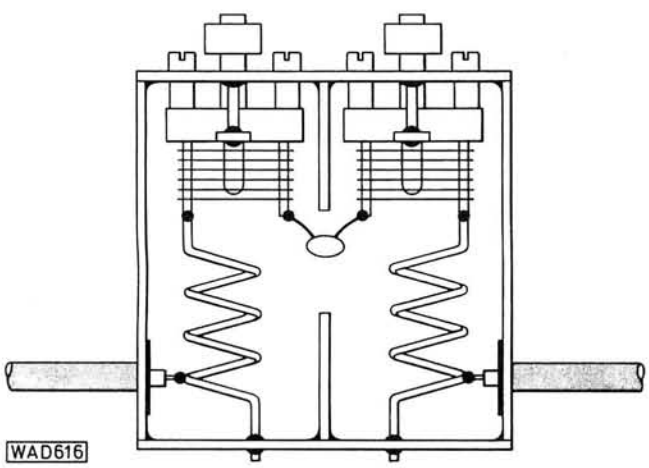


Fig. 14: Internal layout of the filter unit

★ components

OPTIONAL FILTER

Capacitors

Ceramic

2·2pF	1	C101

Air-spaced trimmer (see text)

2·5 to 25pF	2	TC101,102

Miscellaneous

Double-sided copper laminate board, 1·5mm thick

Cutting and drilling details are given together with the mechanical details of the assembly in Fig. 13, an internal view of the filter being shown in Fig. 14. The braid of the coaxial cable is fanned out and soldered to the internal walls. Constructors will find that the filter enclosure can be much more easily assembled if the copper laminate is carefully cleaned before soldering the component parts together. The response of the completed filter unit is shown in Fig. 15.

Setting Up The Filter

In the absence of special test gear, such as a spectrum analyser, great care and a good deal of patience is necessary in setting up the filter! It is important not only to ensure that the filter is tuned to the correct frequency but also to preserve a low v.s.w.r. as seen by the power amplifier. If the filter is not correctly adjusted, then the impedance seen by the p.a. will be widely different from the nominal 50Ω. The adjustment procedure is as follows:

1. Check, first, that the power amplifier is correctly tuned and is operated into a 50Ω resistive dummy load without the filter in circuit. The v.s.w.r. indication should be normal, i.e., less than 1·2:1, ideally 1:1
2. Insert the filter between the circuit board and the aerial socket as shown in Fig. 7. Terminate the aerial socket with the 50Ω resistive dummy load and connect a r.f. voltmeter

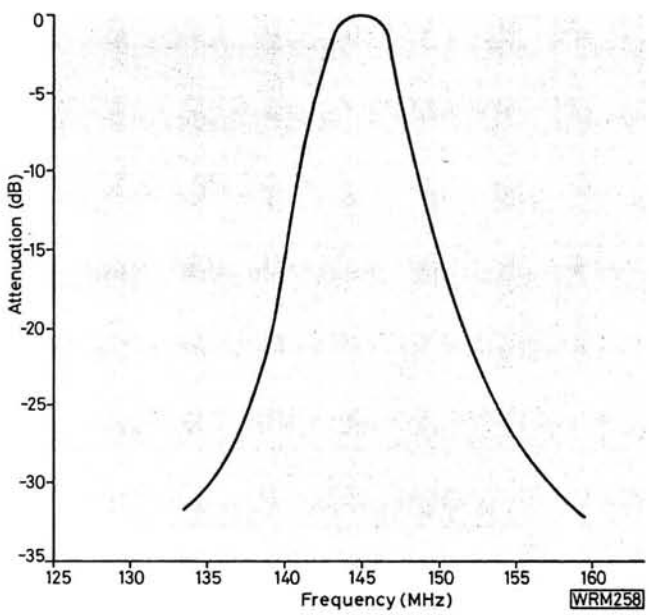


Fig. 15: The frequency response of the filter unit

Table 3.

Component	Receive(V)	Transmit(V)
IC1 input	17·5	17·3
common	1·25	1·25
output	12·5	12·4
Tr1 d	11·4	11·3
g2	0·35	0·35
g1	0	0
Tr2 c	11·3	do not measure
b	0	do not measure
e	0	0
Tr3 d	11·9	11·8
g	0	0
s	1·7	1·7
Tr4 c	11·9	11·8
b	11·9	11·8
e	11·3	11·1
Tr5 c	11·9	0·2
b	0	0·65
e	0	0
D6 anode	11·9	11·8
cathode	11·9	11·8
D7 anode	11·9	11·8
cathode	10	9·9

Test voltages measured with an electronic voltmeter of 10MΩ internal resistance

across this load. (Alternatively, the circuit shown in Fig. 9 may again be used.) Back-off VR1 in order to prevent the protection circuit from operating and then tune first TC101 and then TC102 for maximum output indication, ignoring the internal v.s.w.r. meter for the time being.

Note that there may be some slight interaction between TC101 and TC102 and it may be necessary to repeat the adjustment several times for optimum results.

3. When the position of maximum output has been achieved (this should be approximately the same as that obtained before the filter was inserted), check the v.s.w.r. indication. Almost certainly this will be abnormally high and it will then be necessary to vary the settings of first TC101 and then TC102 very slightly for the lowest possible v.s.w.r. whilst maintaining a consistently high level of indicated output power.

4. Re-adjust VR1 in order to render the protection circuit operative again following the procedure previously described.

The adjustment requires considerable perseverence but, with care, it should be possible to obtain a v.s.w.r. indication which is only slightly higher than that obtained without the filter (i.e., 1·2:1 as compared with, say, 1·1:1). If it is impossible to obtain a v.s.w.r. indication of less than 2:1 this could be indicative of the presence of spurious signals in the output and should be checked using an absorption wavemeter loosely coupled to L101, not L102. If necessary, the alignment of the power amplifier should be checked and the wavemeter used to examine the frequency spectrum of the incoming signal from the exciter.

As a final remark, the power amplifier module should not be operated on the air with the covers removed, to avoid stray r.f. leaking around the shack. ●

NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

Rallies and Events

Worcester & District Amateur Radio Club hold their main annual event The Upton Mobile Rally on Sunday, 13 July at the Hill Junior High School, Upton-on-Severn which is just a few miles off the M5 motorway. Further details from: *Tony Blissett G8NSL, 26 Cherry Orchard, Holt Heath, Worcester. Tel: (0905) 620507.*

The Scarborough Amateur Radio Society have organised their mobile rally for Thursday, 17 July at Scarborough Technical College. Further details from: *The Sec G4JAQ, 43 Broadland Drive, East Ayton, Scarborough, North Yorks. Tel: (0723) 862638.*

Yeovil Amateur Radio Club G3CMH will be running special event stations at the following shows: International Air Day, on 2 August, at HMS Heron, Yeovilton, Nr Yeovil, callsign GB2FAA. Mid Somerset Show on 16 and 17 August at Shepton Mallet, callsign GB2MSS. Further information from: *D. L. McLean G3NOF, 9 Cedar Grove, Yeovil BA21 3JR. Tel: (0935) 24956.*

The British Amateur Electronics Club are holding their annual Amateur Electronics Exhibition between 12 and 19 July at The Shelter, The Esplanade, Penarth, S. Glam. Further details from: *Cyril Bogod, "Dickens", 26 Forrest Road, Penarth, S. Glam. Tel: (0222) 707813.*

Amateurs in Orbit

The National Aeronautics and Space Administration has formally agreed to launch Britain's first amateur spacecraft, UOSAT. It will form a secondary payload on the launch of the Solar Mesosphere Explorer mission from the Western Test Range in California, at present scheduled for 30 September 1981. The Thor-Delta launch vehicle is planned to place UOSAT in a circular polar orbit at a height of 530km. The launch opportunity is being provided by NASA in view of the satellite's potential contribution to space science education and to the investigation of radio propagation phenomena.

UOSAT is being built at the University of Surrey, in close collaboration with the international Amateur Satellite Corporation (AMSAT), the Amateur Satellite Organisation of the UK (AMSAT-UK) and the Radio Society of Great Britain. Much support is being given by Britain's electronics, telecommunications and space industries.

The purpose of the spacecraft is primarily educational. It will carry a series of high frequency radio beacons, enabling individual radio amateurs and science groups in schools and colleges to study the changing effects of the ionosphere on radio-wave propagation.

University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH. Tel: (0483) 71281.

air test

USER REPORTS ON SETS AND SUNDRIES

BEARCAT 220 FB
Scanning Receiver

In the USA, scanning monitor receivers are reckoned to be one of the most popular consumer electronics products. Over there, it is legal to listen to any marine, aircraft, private, mobile or public service (police, fire, etc.), radio traffic, except that there are restrictions in some states on monitoring police radio nets on receivers fitted in cars.

In the UK, the Wireless Telegraphy Act, 1949 makes it an offence for any member of the general public deliberately to listen to any transmission other than from an authorised broadcasting station or a licensed radio amateur. Nevertheless, receivers like the Bearcat 220 are enjoying a growing popularity, covering as they do a wide span of frequencies of interest to professional users, plus, in this particular set, the 4m, 2m and 70cm amateur bands.

Frequency coverage of the Bearcat 220 is 66–88MHz, 144–174MHz and 420–512·45MHz f.m., with sensitivities for 12dB SINAD from ±5kHz deviation quoted as 0·4μV on v.h.f. and 0·8μV on u.h.f. bands, plus 118–136MHz a.m. with sensitivity 1μV for 10dB S/N from a 60% modulated signal. The 66–88MHz band is provided on the UK version in place of the original 30–50MHz band, although signals in that range can still be tuned but with degraded performance due to the changes made to the tuning voltage.

Apart from the rotary Squelch and Volume controls, the whole receiver is controlled from a 24-button keyboard via three custom-designed i.c.s. To describe all the features in detail would take more space than we have available, but they can be summarised as follows: Scanning or Manually stepping through 20 user-programmed channels, with option of locking out (passing over) one or more channels, or pausing on one or more channels after carrier ceases, before resuming scanning; searching for signals in a band between two user-programmed frequency limits, or searching the marine or aircraft v.h.f. bands (pre-programmed); selection of scan or search rates of approximately 4 or 11 steps per second; priority monitoring of the frequency programmed into channel 1; direct keyboard access to any of the 20 user-programmed channel frequencies. Status and frequency are indicated on an 11-digit l.e.d. display.

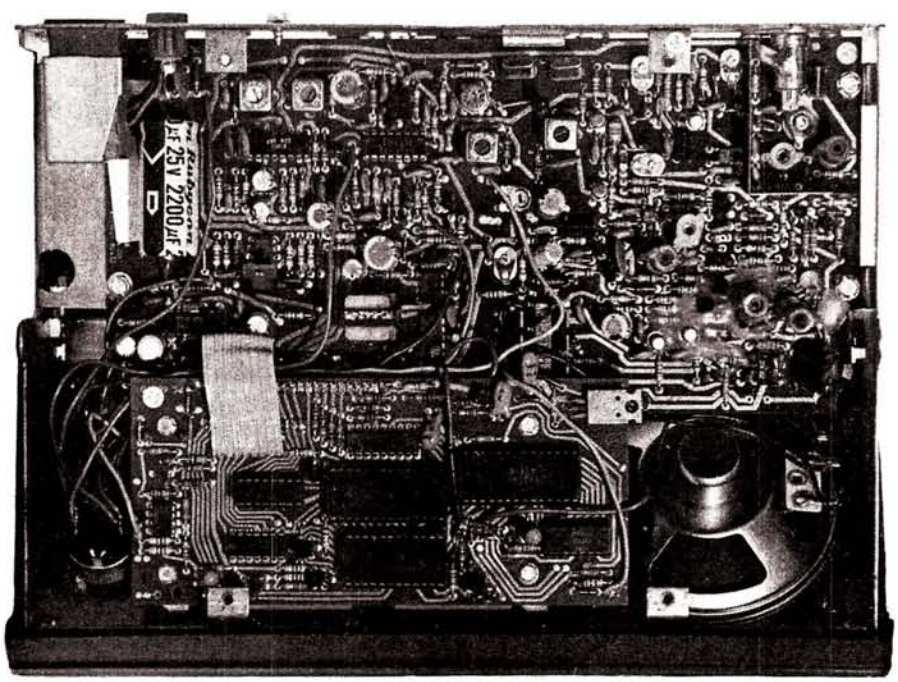
A built-in telescopic aerial is provided, plus a socket for an external aerial. Power supply requirements are 240V 50Hz 20VA, or 13·8V d.c. 9W, and internal batteries (two size AA) for memory back-up when external power is removed. Audio output is 2W into the internal 8Ω loudspeaker, or to an external speaker. The receiver measures 270 x 89 x 203mm and weighs around 2·3kg.

Results

Our tests on the Bearcat were carried out around the Poole area, which is obviously much quieter from a radio traffic point of view than, say, London. Signals were heard on all bands, though, and when using the internal aerial it was found possible to peak signals at u.h.f. by adjusting the aerial length.

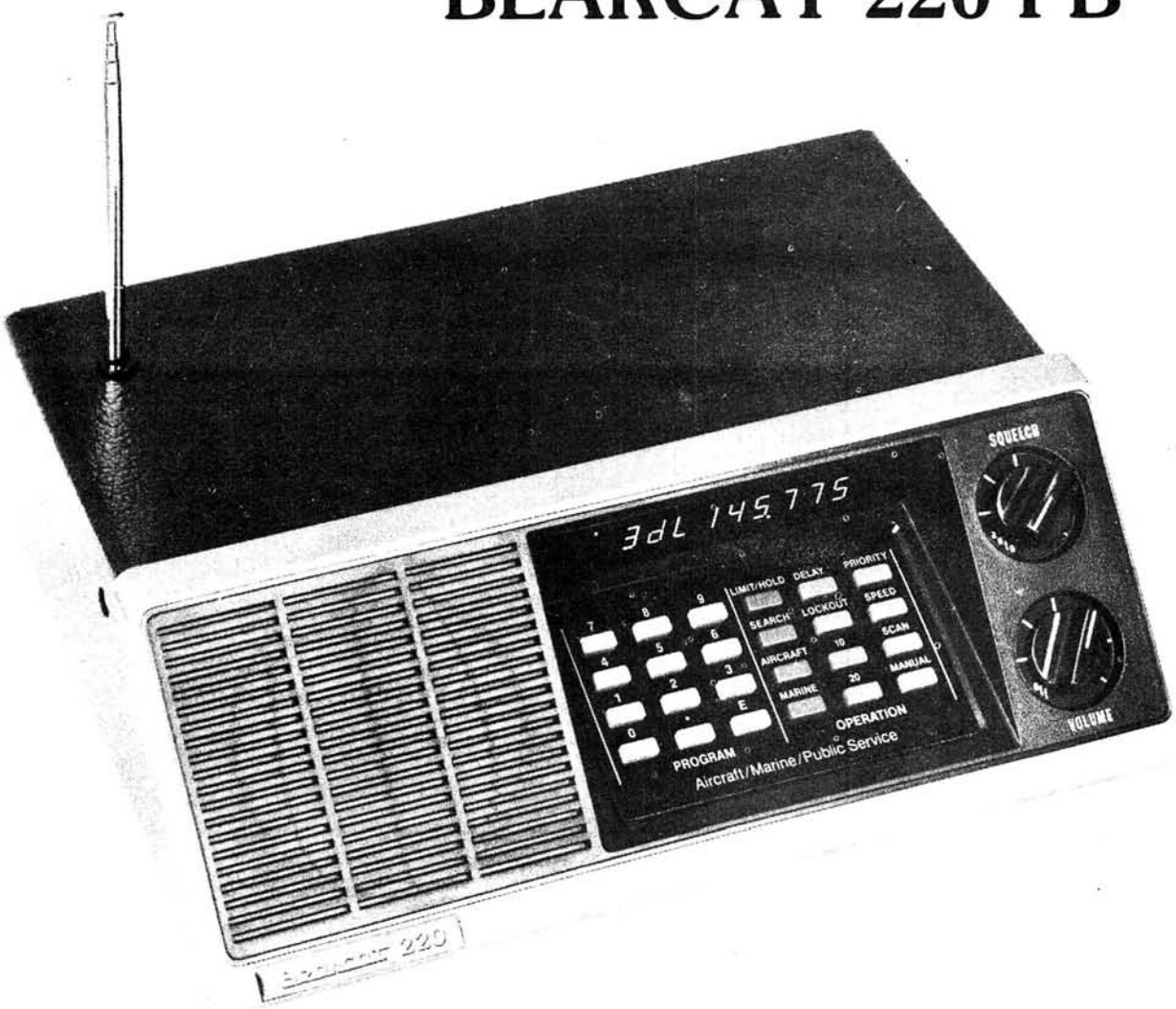
The only external spurious response noted was from the local 2m repeater, GB3SC, which comes up as an "image" when searching the aircraft band. This was particularly troublesome at one QTH, which is only about three quarters of a mile from the repeater. This sort of problem is mentioned in the handbook, with some hints on overcoming it and also the few internal spurii due to the synthesiser.

There are so many facilities built into the set that it takes some very careful reading of the handbook and a



An internal view of the Bearcat 220, a sophisticated piece of equipment

BEARCAT 220 FB



£258.75 inc. VAT. Delivery by Securicor

FREQUENCY COVERAGE .....66 - 88 MHz FM; 118 - 136 MHz AM (Aircraft Band); 144 - 174 MHz FM; 420.45 - 512 MHz FM. This coverage includes the 70 cm; 2m; 4m FM AMATEUR BANDS. To programme this Receiver you simply punch in the frequencies you wish to monitor. To AUTOMATICALLY SEARCH MARINE FREQUENCIES YOU JUST PRESS ONE BUTTON. The Bearcat 220 FB will also AUTOMATICALLY SEARCH the AIRCRAFT BAND.
Power requirements: 240 VAC/12v DC. Accessories included in the price are - Mounting bracket and hardware, DC cord and telescoping antenna.

UK IMPORTERS & DISTRIBUTORS **Please send 25p stamps for details.**

ACCESS ★ **SALES** ★ **SERVICE** ★ **BARCLAYCARD**

RADIO SHACK LTD. **188 BROADHURST GARDENS, LONDON NW6 3AY**

Giro Account No. 588 7151 **Telephone: 01-624 7174** **Cables: Radio Shack, NW6.**
Telex: 23718

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.

TRIO R1000

£298 inc VAT

THE FINEST HF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FROM THE LEADING COMPANY IN THE FIELD

R1000 BY TRIO

THIS RECEIVER IS SO ADVANCED, IT MAKES ANYTHING ELSE IN ITS PRICE RANGE COMPLETELY OBSOLETE.

And we should know, because we at Lowe Electronics have been firmly committed to Trio ever since we were appointed to be the UK distributors many years ago, and we are your direct contact with the Trio factory if you need advice or information. As the Trio distributors, we maintain the finest amateur radio workshop in the country here at Matlock, and our customers will tell you of our renowned service.

We stock and sell the complete Trio range, and operate a fast, efficient mail order and Securicor delivery service so that you are as close to us as your nearest letter box. We also recently introduced a terrific new credit card scheme which gives you, the customer, real purchasing power with instant credit.

As an example, should you wish to pay £12.50 per month, you have instant credit of £300.00 which is enough to buy your R1000 right away; no hefty deposits, no fuss and as a further bonus, should you need accessories, or even a new transceiver, you can extend the credit on your card to suit. The Lowe blue card is a really powerful purchasing aid and you shouldn't be without it. Why not ask us for details right away and also for full information on all that's good in Amateur radio.

The new digital flight scan receiver from Regency of America is a stunning improvement on any other air band monitor receiver. Utilising its own micro computer system to control an advanced synthesiser, the flight scan allows you to monitor any air band frequency in the range 108-136 MHz and to store up to 16 channels which can then be scanned continuously. Other features include fast keyboard entry of frequency, full band search facilities, channel lockout and much more. For the last word in air band monitors contact us today. Also available – M100 digital FM scanner covering 30-50 MHz, 144-174 MHz and 430-512 MHz.

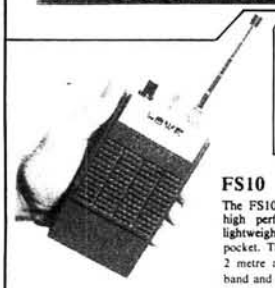
FLIGHT SCAN **£199** inc VAT carr £4.50
M100 FM SCAN **£192** inc VAT carr £4.50

R820

The ultimate in receiver design. **Trio R820.**
With more features than ever before available in a ham band receiver. This triple-conversion (8-83 MHz, 455 KHz and 50 KHz I.F.s.) receiver, covering **all** amateur bands from 160 through 10 metres, as well as several short wave broadcast bands, features digital and analog frequency readouts, notch filter, I.F. shift, variable bandwidth tuning, sharp I.F. filters, noise blanker, stepped R.F. attenuator, 25 KHz calibrator, and many other features providing more operating conveniences than any other ham band receiver. Price **£690-00,** including V.A.T. Carriage £4-50.

SP820

Matching speaker to fit the R820, with built-in filters, 8 ohms impedance.
Price **£37-95,** including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.



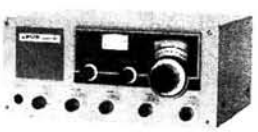
FS10

The FS10 VHF FM monitor receiver is a high performance unit in such a small lightweight package that it will fit into a pocket. The receiver can be aligned for the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine band and provides top performance on either band.
The FS10 automatically scans up to ten crystal controlled channels, stopping on any channel where a signal is present. Manual selection of any channel is also provided. Complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone with provision for external antenna.
Price **£82-00,** including V.A.T., crystals extra. (Fitted ten channels **£109-25,** including V.A.T.) Carriage £1-50.

AP12

The AP12 is a 12 channel crystal controlled airband monitor receiver covering a frequency range from 108 to 136 MHz which utilises a micro-computer which automatically peaks the R.F. oscillator and mixer stages in accordance with the crystal frequency in use. This means that you can install crystals for any frequency in the entire band without any drop in performance. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone.
Price **£89-70,** including V.A.T. Fitted 12 channels: **£118-45,** including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.

SRX30



The SRX-30 represents a new step forward for the keen short wave listener or the radio amateur who needs to tune frequencies outside the amateur bands.
In the past, the performance of general coverage receivers has been limited by the dificulty inherent in setting to a known frequency – OK, so you know that Radio Peking is on 8547 KHz but how do you set the receiver dial?
The SRX-30, due to application of new technology solves the problem by utilising a drift cancelling loop system converting to a very high (40 MHz) first IF so as to remove image interference problems. This is followed by a stable VFO controlled tunable second IF with excellent reset accuracy. The frequency range covered by the SRX-30 is 500 KHz – 30 MHz in thirty bands, each 1 MHz wide. If you wish to tune to say 14250 KHz, simply set the MHz dial to 14, the KHz dial to 250 and there you are, no fuss, no twiddling, no need to use calibrators, etc. (remember the drift cancelling system).
The SRX-30 is housed in a rugged metal case and operates from 240V ac mains or 12V dc supply. Reception modes are USB/LSB/AM/CW to cater for all HF operation and the receiver is equally at home on VHF using an external convertor.
This receiver combines small size, accurate readout, ease of use, all mode operation, mains/battery power supply and excellent performance at a remarkably low price.
See it, use it and you will like it.
Price **£178-00** including V.A.T. Carriage £4-50.

AMR217B

The AMR217B VHF FM monitor is an outstanding receiver suitable for either the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band and can be supplied for either band on request. The AMR217B has an eight channel scanning facility and can also accommodate up to ten additional switched channels to extend its versatility even further. The receiver is extremely sensitive and is one of the best monitor receivers available to either the amateur or professional user. It is completely self-contained with a built-in speaker and operates from 240V AC mains or 12V DC supplies. A matching mobile mount is supplied to allow easy installation in boat or car.
price £120-75, including V.A.T. (fitted 8 crystals). Carriage £1-50.

SR9

The SR9 represents the finest value for money ever offered in the FM monitor receiver market. Available in two versions to suit the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band the SR9 gives fully tunable coverage of either band and also incorporates the facility for installing optional crystals which will provide up to eleven fixed channels for the most popular frequencies.
The SR9 is completely self-contained with built-in speaker and requires only 12V DC at around 200 mA to operate. Mounting hardware is provided for easy installation anywhere.
Price **£46-00,** including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.

R512

The R512 airband receiver is a high performance unit which automatically scans up to eight crystal controlled channels. The receiver will stop on any channel on which there is a transmission, stepping on again at the end of transmission. You may lock the receiver onto any channel of your choice for continuous monitoring and if any channel should be more or less permanently occupied you may also lock out the channel to permit scanning of other channels. These facilities are available on any or all channels.
Covering the full band from 108-136 MHz, the R512 is completely self-contained including built-in speaker and is supplied with mains and 12V DC power leads, whip antenna, mobile mounting bracket and personal earphone.
Price including five fitted channels is **£138-00,** including V.A.T. Carriage £1-50.

PET
FULL RANGE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS.
NEW 16K IN STOCK.

For all thats good in Amateur Radio, contact;
LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: 0629 2430 or 2817.
For full catalogue, simply send 48p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

lot of experimentation to find out just what you can and cannot do. The instructions, though fairly comprehensive, do not warn you what actions will cause you to over-write frequencies previously keyed in, which can be annoying, and some sections are a little confusing. For example, the word "channel" is used to mean two quite different things, and it is not immediately apparent that to carry out a user-programmed band search, you have to use part of the memory of one of the scan channels, though it doesn't matter which one. Altogether a useful and versatile unit, but really deserving of a better handbook.

The Bearcat 220 FB costs £241.50 including VAT, and is imported and distributed in the UK by **Radio Shack Ltd., 188 Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6 3AY, telephone 01-624 7174,** to whom we offer our thanks for the loan of the review unit.

AZDEN MEX-55 Mobile Microphone

The MEX-55 mobile microphone system in use, with (inset) a close-up of the amplifier and control box

Rigs offered for mobile use by radio amateurs on the 2m and 70cm bands are increasing in variety and facilities month by month, but one basic problem remains for those wishing to operate "on the road". How do you hold a fist microphone near your mouth and keep the p.t.t. button pressed while carrying out normal driving manoeuvres safely? Having an automatic gearbox on the car helps, of course, but even this is not the complete answer. Operating in urban conditions with a "manual" car is, to say the least, somewhat hairy.

One way of overcoming the problem is to use a tie-clip microphone, or similar, but then the mic is usually so far from the mouth that car noise impairs speech clarity. It was therefore interesting to receive for review the MEX-55, which seems to have all the answers.

The microphone itself is a noise-cancelling electret type, mounted on the end of a 300mm-long flexible goose-neck, which plugs into a mounting bracket designed to be fixed under the sun-visor base, or in some other spot convenient to the driver. Signals from the microphone pass via a 2·5m screened lead to a single-transistor amplifier, which is housed in a 25 × 40 × 74mm box designed to be clamped to the gear-shift lever. On top of that box is a long-arm toggle switch which controls the send/receive line of the transceiver. The lead to the rig is 1·5m long, and you have to provide your own plug to mate with its microphone socket. Two further leads go to a remote "On the air" indicator l.e.d. and a source of +12V respectively.

Results

Dealing with things in reverse order, once installed the whole system worked like a dream, the only criticism being that even when fitted in a shady spot under the dashboard, you can't see the transmit indicator in daylight. Obviously, a filament lamp would be more prone to failure, but there's plenty of power available in a car to furnish the hundred milliamps or so that would provide a really visible warning of key-down.

Installation did show up one or two snags, though nothing major. All the leads are permanently connected (short of unsoldering) which makes it impossible to feed them neatly down inside the gear-shift lever gaiter (if you have one) because of the size of the bits on the ends. The spiral cable-wrap shown in the photograph is not supplied, but was used to keep all the cables tidy. On cars with very short gear-shift levers there might be a problem in the overall height of the control box (74mm plus switch toggle and sleeved grommet).

A preset gain control is provided, with screwdriver access via a hole in the side of the box. When used with a KDK FM2025 2m transceiver, the preset had to be turned almost completely anti-clockwise to avoid car noise when on the move, and it was found that the difference between the right level and zero modulation was just the slightest tweak of the screwdriver. It would seem a good idea if the amplifier circuit could be modified to prevent the gain being reduced to zero at minimum setting of the potentiometer.

The instruction sheet provided gives hints on installation, and connection details for some of the more popular transceivers. The English used is a little quaint, though generally understandable.

The MEX-55 costs £28 including VAT, and is available from **Lowe Electronics Ltd., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire, telephone 0629 2430 or 2817,** to whom we offer our thanks for the loan of the review unit.

by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

The allocation by the recent WARC of three entirely new bands to the Amateur service has come as a most pleasant surprise to the vast majority of amateurs. I think that it is true to say that most of us had quite expected that some of our present bands would be reduced in width or for some of our existing allocations to become shared bands.

At 10MHz we have a secondary 50kHz segment shared with fixed services, and there are exclusive amateur bands of 100kHz each from 18 068 to 18 168kHz and 24 890 to 24 990kHz. Altogether the immense amount of preparatory work spanning several years prior to the WARC by our own RSGB and the American ARRL, as members of the International Amateur Radio Union, has paid off handsomely, as have the efforts of many national societies that make up the IARU.

So, instead of six h.f. bands we shall have nine eventually. Unfortunately the excitement has to be tempered by the thought that it is going to be a couple of years before we get our first QSO on the 10MHz band, and if we manage anything on the other two bands inside five years it will be a miracle. Anyone contemplating buying any h.f. amateur bands gear now shouldn't really worry if it doesn't cover any of the proposed bands. Some of the more expensive equipment already available will cover any frequency virtually from 1·8 to 30MHz so no problems there.

With nine bands becoming available it could mean a radical change in the design of the gear, with the possibility of continuous coverage. The rapidly increasing use of digital frequency readout from frequency synthesisers should allow amateurs to ensure that they do not stray outside the amateur allocations, even using equipment having continuous coverage. In the past, the design of amateur equipment was simplified by the harmonic relationship that existed between bands so that generally, harmonics would fall in amateur space and not interfere with other services. Indeed, before the war it was necessary to submit evidence of this by sending a crystal certificate when applying for a transmitting licence! Now this long-standing relationship is to fall by the wayside with the new frequencies we are to have.

Initially, perhaps, we shall see new transceivers for the three bands designed to supplement existing gear rather than make it redundant. One bod who will be really run off his feet in future will be the contest operator who will have nine bands to monitor and work instead of just six!

Readers' Round-up

Having read this column for a while **Sam Mulholland** in Bangor, Co Down, was inspired to study for the RAE. Being only 14 the local tech college would not accept him for an RAE course. Nothing daunted, he and two other youngsters were taken under the wing of GI3KDR with the result that all passed the last RAE and Sam is now GI8WAZ! So who is the twit that decided that 14 years of age is too young to start an RAE course? Congratulations Sam and friends, may you have many happy hours on the air, and a big hand to GI3KDR who made it all possible.

Sam is going on to get his GI4 very soon but in the meantime wonders if anyone can loan him manuals on the AR88LF and the Solartron 'scope CD1014. Offers to Sam Mulholland at 12 Thornleigh Gardens, Bangor, Co Down, NI.

PW's RAE reprint was instrumental in getting **John Acton** in Iver, Bucks through the RAE which he took "just for a giggle"! Credits in both papers resulted in G8UXT coming into being. John was able to help a reader recently with a copy of an old manual, and was delighted to get a reply and thanks which has "restored my faith in human nature". We're not such a bad lot, OM!

Jim Proctor (Newcastle) has recently retired from the Government service having been concerned with radio gear for many years. He now intends to have a go at the RAE and judging by his remarks ought not to find it too difficult. He has used the code in the past so a bit of practice there won't come amiss. Problem, however, is how to convince his XYL that he needs £600 to buy a transceiver etc! Simple, OM, get her to take the RAE as well!

From 5 John Street, City Road, Cambridge, **Eric Symonds** writes to say that he has, among other receivers, a Hallicrafters S120 and would like to borrow or otherwise acquire a circuit diagram for same. In Leeds **Basil Woodcock** has an SRX-30 plus 66ft wire and a.t.u., but is thinking of adding something in the way of filters to try and get rid of the QRM, particularly on the 40 and 80m bands. Being essentially shared bands one must expect problems and the only mod worth making could be a better i.f. filter. Notch filters and the like, also suggested by Basil, are not of much use considering the short time taken by the average "over" compared to the time taken to adjust the filter. Basil did copy C5ATK, C6ACY, SV0WEE, VP8JO, VP2MGR and VP5WJR on 10m, plus FC6GY, HC5MC and VK7NHP on 15m.

What are the Wild Waves Saying?

WOW! **Arthur White** in Aisby, Grantham, has laid down a fine earth system of eight 200ft copper wires and associated earth stakes. With his 240ft aerial and a.t.u. plus the Eddy-

stone 888 receiver, Arthur would seem all set to go after he takes the RAE which ordeal ought to be over by this time. The earth system has improved his signals quite a bit but the big difference will be noticed when he comes to transmit, especially on the lower frequency bands. On 80m Arthur logged ZL4BO, just to prove the point, with lots of VKs and ZLs on 15m and 5L7F plus VK2NTQ who was mobile at the time.

First letter from **Andrew Soltysik** who lives in Hednesford, Staffs, reveals he has been listening for quite a while with his CR100, which cost him just £6, and a 67ft wire inside the bedroom. Andrew will also have taken the RAE by now but is not too sure his code is up to standard yet. Recent loggings included A3AFS, KL7HRN, S8AAA (Transkei), ZF1MA and ZL3AAA, all on 20m s.s.b. In Borehamwood, Herts, the tutor of **Jeff Weston** at the local amateur radio classes is no less than G3HB of RAE Manual fame. The FRG-7 and 80ft aerial has brought in VK9ABA, C5AAM, 5U7BE and 9Y4VU on 10m, VP2KAH, C5AAA, HC1DO, J6LFH, 4S7DJ and TJ1CC on 15m with ZB2GR and VP2SDA/HK1 for 20m while on 80m he found FM7WS for a good one.

In Truro, Cornwall, **Bill Rendell** has been delving into his valved AR3 to add a third i.f. stage and a mechanical filter, mainly to improve the skirt selectivity. On one morning he logged VKs on 7, 14 and 21MHz in just 15 minutes. On 7MHz it was CP1FFS, HT9MQ, VK2AVA, VK7GK, VP2VEJ, YS9RVE and ZP5CD, while on 14MHz C5AAS (QSL via G3CQP), C31LU, HS1WR, VK9XT, VP2E, VP2MH, VP2VBK and 6W8IP. On 21MHz SV0WEE wanted cards via Box 538 APO NY 00291, with M1C, SU1CR, VP2MGZ, VQ9JJ, VU2RX and ZD7HH (QSL W4FRU).

Ron Newall (Bracknell, Berks) now sports a 10/15/20m vertical ground plane and is pretty pleased with the results. He quotes some signals in dB's but really this is rather meaningless unless a reference level is quoted. Decibels represent a ratio and unless one has actually calibrated a receiver's sensitivity at a particular QTH the signal strength reports one hears over the air are just garbage! Ron does mention the frequently-met phenomenon of a signal being extremely weak, certainly not moving the S-meter, yet being perfectly readable so that a 5 and 1 report would not be out of place. On 10m Ron heard K7SE/PJ5, LU8EVC and 3D2LK, with 15m bringing in VK9XT and ZL4AV, with XE1FX on 20m.

While everyone else seems to have been hunting around the 10m band, the DX160 and 7MHz dipole of **Peter Hawkes** in Stourbridge W.Mids, worked well on 80m, finding CT2DG HI8ECS, HK6AQT, HR3JJR, HP2XSG, OD5MS, KP4WI, VP2EEW, YS9RVE, 4M3AZC, 9A1ONU (QSL I0MMI) and 9Y4NP for one of the best 80m logs I've seen for a while. Odd interesting ones on 10m were VS6AG and ZL4NR, plus VQ9CI and TJ1GC (QSL Box 1522, Douala) on 15m and TA1MB (QSL Box 1167 Istanbul) with FG7BG on the 20m band.

Allan Stevens in Crowthorne, Berks has not been too active of late but did find H44CP in the Solomon Is. on 10m, together with 9G1GX and ZL2RE, with 15m coming up with ZS3LK, a seldom-heard prefix, and a real rarity JT1BG in Mongolia on 20m with UA3DG seemingly in charge of the QSOs. This seemed to surprise Allan but since the JT1 is probably a Russian or Czechoslovakian it does make sense.

Regular RTTY reporter **Dennis Sheppard** has had some trouble with his Creed 7B machine, with a broken paper roll carrier, and would like to hear from anyone who can provide the necessary spare part. QTH in "Wayside", Vicarage Road, Minster, Sheerness, Kent or ring 0795 874416. His 250ft aerial has been reduced by gales to 132ft but this did not stop Dennis from copying RTTY from JA3VLD, JA6GIJ, XE1AFU, YV3BIA, ZS1Z, ZS2AB, ZS6BLV, 5N0DOG and 5N0SID on 28MHz. Interesting one on 21MHz was DK5BD/ST2 in the Sudan, G4BHT/4X4, JA1ACB, KL7IRT, VK5RT and VK5WV coming up with AH6AQ (old KH6), FK8CK, FR7BE, JA1DSI, KL7HDS, VK1GM, XE1CR, YV2RD, ZS6AKO and 9A1ONU (widely reported from San Marino) on the old 20m band.

Callum Lawlor BRS42922 in Wrexham (Clwyd) has been pretty active from 7MHz to 28MHz with his FRG-7 and Joystick aerial plus a.t.u. logging such as VK6NV and VS6CT on 10m, ZL1AFK and ZL4FT on 15m, and P29JS in a VK/ZL net seemingly on 20m.

In Sunderland, **Paul Barker** G4HPS has acquired a mini-beam even though he is not quite sure where he is going to put it but hopefully it will be on top of the garage. He has not been doing too badly on c.w. with an hour-long QSO with JA1PLI which included a few notes on gardening! Those worked on 10m c.w. included PP0MAG (Trinidade and Martin), UM8BMV, ZS4T and ZL1RK. On 15m it was C5AAP, HI6XQL, PP0MAG again, VE8RR, ZL2TX, 8R1J and 9H1EL. A QSO with ZB2CJ turned out to be old timer G3ATU also from Sunderland. Getaway reported was JT1BM in Ulan Bator.

Finally, phew, **David Coggins** old faithful from Knutsford, Cheshire, worked his way from 1·8 to 28MHz with his trusty FRG-7, 66ft inverted-V and a.t.u. to find half a dozen Ws on Top Band; HC1EE, K7SE/VP2A on Barbuda, TI2LL, 4Z4WZ and 9A1ONU on 80m plus EP2TY, HP3FL, TI2VVR, TR8DX, VP2EEV and XE3RT for 40m, not to mention ET3PG, FO8DO, VK9XT and WD4CVK/KH4 on Midway on the 20m band. Good catch on 15m was 8Q7AR on the Maldives with a clutch of three H44s in H44WH, H44PT and H44CB plus HM1EJ, ZS2KG, 9Q5GB and ZE3JO on the 10m band.

Clubs-in brief

Cheshunt & District RC. (G4ECT & G8KJF). A very nice Newsletter was accompanied by an excellent leaflet for newcomers showing a map and how to get to Church Room, Church Lane, Wormley, Herts by 8pm every Wednesday. Visitors can attend for four weeks without having to stump up so try the v.h.f. station set up on Baas Hill Common on June 4, or the Broxbourne School Fete on the 7th, or natternite on the 18th or even Paul Essery G3KFE of *SW Mag* giving forth on the 25th! Contact: Bill Pooley G8VBL, 36 Montayne Road, Cheshunt, Herts or Waltham Cross 32198.

Although only some three months old the **Bolsover ARC** already has over 25 members at its Wednesday evening 7.30pm meetings at the Angel Inn. Something for everyone is promised by John Lannigan G8TDU, 14 Keelby Road, Gainsborough, Lincs. The **North Bristol ARC** meets at the Self-Help Enterprise, Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol 7 on Fridays at 7.30 with RAE and Morse Classes so try G. Taylor G2HDG at 66 Burley Crest, Downend, Bristol for more info. Meetings at 1945 precisely are held at the YMCA, North Road, St. Helens on Thursdays by the **St Helens & District ARC,** or write to Paul Gaskell G8PQD 131 Greenfield Road, St Helens, Merseyside or try 0744 25472.

Wirral & District ARC meets Wednesdays at 8pm so note June 4, a visit to Liverpool Police HQ, June 11 Bring & Buy, June 18 is a visit to Speke airport control tower with June 25 being devoted to a DF hunt. Normal meeting place is the Committee Room, West Kirby Sports Centre but contact Ian Brooks G8PMW at 59 Mosslands Drive, Wallasey for info.

Now to the **Ipswich RC,** meeting second and last Wednesdays during school term at Handford House, Ranelagh Road, Ipswich with car parking facilities in the main school premises. Contact: Jack Toothill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich or ring 0473 44047 for meeting details. Morse classes are a feature plus club stations G4IRC, GB2IRC and G4CFI. The **Bury RS** meets second Tuesday of the month

formally but also other Tuesdays for Morse tuition at the Mosses Community & Youth Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, the June meeting being on the 10th with G8SMB holding forth on electronic traffic control systems.

On June 4 the **Northern Heights ARS** will be visiting the Oxenhope Research Station at Bradford University, with weekly meetings at 8pm at the Bradshaw Tavern, Bradshaw, near Halifax. Contact for info Geoff Theasby G8BMI, 12 Southfield Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley or ring Keighley 62859. In June the **Wirral ARS** will be meeting on the 18th for a sale of surplus gear, having recovered from the NFD exertions, otherwise the first and third Wednesdays at 7.45 at the Sports Centre, Grange Road West, Birkenhead. Gordon Lee G3UJX is PRO at 30 Manor Drive, Upton or 677 1518.

Fridays sees the **Cambridge & District ARC** hard at it in the Visual Aids Room, Coleridge Community College, Radegund Road, Cambridge, at 7.30pm says David Wilcock G2FKS of 19 Cavendish Avenue, Cambridge, (0223 47220) with June 6 being devoted to a surplus gear sale. Newly reporting **Barking Radio & Electronics Society** G3XBF/G8GPK meets at the Westbury Recreation Centre, Westbury School, Ripple Road, Barking, Essex on Mondays (construction night), Tuesdays for Morse practice, and Thursdays which is the main club night. Try Dave Coundon at 111 Shelley Avenue, Manor Park. London E12 for latest meeting info.

Apologies to the several clubs whose forthcoming events have not been mentioned but we are short of space. However I'm glad to report that the Editor is arranging to provide for more copy very soon with a distinct possibility of a separate Club feature page before the end of the year.

BROADCAST BANDS

MEDIUM WAVE DX

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Sometimes I feel this column could be more appropriately named Experimenter's Corner, and a recent letter from New Zealand has strengthened this view. **R. J. (Dick) Donald** ZL2KU has been experimenting with medium-wave loops, mainly in order to get rid of noise from fluorescent lighting. He started by using the standard one-metre square DXer's loop, and he mentions the need for a high ratio between the maximum and minimum capacitance of the system, in order to cover the band in a single range and so avoid the need for a switch and a fixed capacitor. The minimum capacitance of the tuning capacitor is important and it should be examined and any trimmer removed completely. A very good point and one easily overlooked.

The ZL2KU Loop

Dick has now constructed a circular loop to his own design. It consists of six turns of hook-up wire inside a piece of plastics water pipe, mounted on a frame and hinged to the bookcase holding the receiver (Fig. 1). The 6-turn winding is connected to one metre of 300 ohm ribbon feeder, which is led to two loading coils and a twin-gang tuning capacitor (value not stated). The loading coils came from his junk box. They are on a single 40mm diameter former which originally had 70 turns with a tap at the centre where both wires were brought out, so that it was possible to separate them into two windings. The wires at the centre were taken to the tuning capacitor and a link (single turn?) added over the centre. Equal numbers of turns were removed from the other two ends until resonance was achieved. The arrangement is shown in Fig. 2.

This loop is more pleasing to the eye than the standard square loop and Dick says he would be interested in hearing from any reader who might like to take the design further. The QTH is 10 Pembroke Street, New Plymouth, New Zealand.

Loading Coils

The purpose of adding loading coils to a loop is to increase the inductance of the tuned circuit, which is made up of the tuning capacitor and the inductance of the main winding of the loop. Fewer turns can be used on the loop and although this means reduced signal pick up it is the price one has to pay in order to have a more presentable piece of equipment, if it is to be used outside the radio shack.

It is possible to use loading coils to tune a standard one-metre 7-turn loop across the long-wave band. Some 2·5mH to 5mH of loading is required, and this can be a single inductor such as the Repanco High Q Choke Type CH1. It is inserted between the loop and tuner as shown in Fig. 3, the coupling winding being led off to the receiver as before. A shorting switch can be fitted across the loading inductor so that the loop is usable on either band as required, but care should be taken that leads are short otherwise pick-up will occur when a station is being nulled-out.

DX Heard

A newly-acquired Hammarlund SP600JX valved communications receiver is in use at Barking by **Andy Small** who is surprised at a scale accuracy of 5kHz on the medium waves. He thought accurate frequency readout was a modern thing. When connected to a long wire this rig pulled

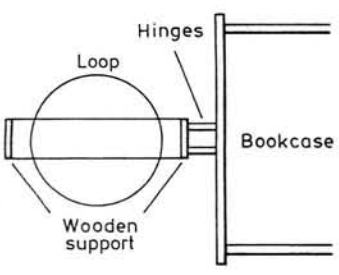


Fig. 1

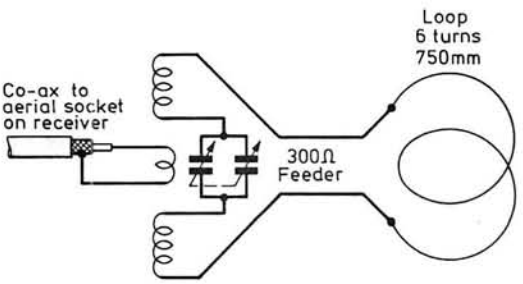


Fig. 2

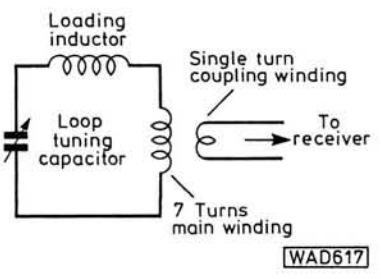


Fig. 3

Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15th of the month, to:

AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.

MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands **must** be kept separate.

VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH20 4HE.

in KDKA Pittsburg on 1020kHz, WERE Cleveland on 1300, WPOP Hartford on 1410, WTOP Washington DC on 1500 and WITS Boston on 1510, all heard between 0030 and 0400 during March.

At Gainsborough a Realistic DX160 and 30m long wire are in use by 14-year-old **A. Brittain.** He logged WBZ Boston on 1030kHz, CBA Moncton NB on 1070, WWWE Cleveland on 1100 and WEGP Presque Isle, Maine on 1390, heard between 0100 and 0300 on April 7.

Local Radio enthusiast **James Turner** of Leamington Spa has a vintage Peto Scott valved receiver and he has managed to pick up Capital Radio on 1548kHz and BBC Radio 4 Redruth relay on 756kHz, both using a random wire serial. "Do local radio stations QSL?" he asks. Most of them do if you send return postage, and a list of addresses can be found in the *World Radio and TV Handbook.*

Direction Finding

From Pensilva in Cornwall comes an enquiry from reader **K. Lewis,** who has been trying to compare the direction of an unknown station with that of a known station such as WINS or Radio Margarita. He attached a pointer to the frame of his loop. It travels round a circle that is marked out in degrees. He tried this set-up with an unidentified Spanish-speaking station on 930kHz and the bearing precluded CX20 in Montevideo but suggested Venezuela, Colombia, Bolivia or Peru instead. He asks if there are any pitfalls and how accurate are the bearings.

You ought to be able to measure bearings with an accuracy of five degrees or better using the standard loop with balanced feeder to the dipole input to the receiver. Get hold of a copy of the *Great Circle DX Map* from the RSGB, 35 Doughty Street, London WC1N 2AE, which costs £1.99 post paid. This will give the true bearing of any part of the world from the UK. If you are using a compass remember that it indicates magnetic north and you will have to apply a correction to get the true bearing. This can be found on the Ordnance Survey map that covers your locality.

It is not safe to identify a m.w. station by anything other than the station identification, but it is a great help to know the bearing, and it can lead to some very interesting DX on occasion.

Heard on a Portable

Locate Radio Eireann on 567kHz (530m) after dark. It is right at the end of the band. Now tune down in frequency (up in wavelength). On 558kHz you should pick up Monte Ceneri in Switzerland, with its programmes in Italian. Next door on 549 there are two stations: Les Trembles (Algeria) and West Germany. The two are easily separated if you turn the receiver to make use of the directional properties of the internal aerial.

Return to 567 and now tune up in frequency. There are two German stations on 576, one in West and the other in East Germany. From my QTH they can be separated by rotating the Vega 204. Continue up the band and on 585 you will find Madrid. If you can null it out you will be left with Austria, France, Tunisia and Saudi Arabia any one of which may peak up above the others if you wait long enough.

Readers' Letters

A cry for help comes from Swedish reader **Lars Erik Olsson** of Terrassgatan 5 Gtr, S-98135, Kiruna, Sweden. He has a Hallicrafters S85 and he is trying to get hold of a manual for it and he wonders if any *PW* reader can help. A similar plea comes from **B. Pollard** who has acquired a Hallicrafters Sky Chief and an ex-WD R107. He is looking for any information on either set that he can photocopy, and he lives at 3 Deepdene Mansions, Rostrevor Road, London SW6. **Hal Graepel** (EI1DA) sings the praises of his newly-acquired Eddystone 880 valved receiver, and well he might as this was one of the higher-priced models. Thanks for the copy of the specification Hal, it will be useful for future reference.

SHORT-WAVE BROADCASTS

by Charles Molloy G8BUS

The three short-wave bands of a newly-purchased radio cassette have intrigued reader **G. Richardson,** who says that although he did not purchase the set for the short-wave bands, it seems a pity having them and not using them. The bands he refers to stretch from 1·6MHz to 4MHz, 4MHz to 10MHz and 10MHz to 22MHz, and the question is: "What can I hope to hear on them?"

10MHz to 22MHz

If we look closely at this band we find two significant differences between it and the medium-wave band. First, it covers a much larger portion of the frequency spectrum. There is room for nearly twelve times the number of stations that are on the medium waves, and as a result they are much closer together on the scale. Secondly, it is a shared band, with broadcasting stations clustered round 11MHz (known as the 25m band), 15MHz (19 metre band), 18MHz (16m) and 21·5MHz (13 metres). In addition there are radio amateurs on 14MHz (20m band) and 21MHz (15m band). The rest of the space between 10MHz and 22MHz is occupied by commercial users. In the UK it is illegal to listen deliberately to these "Point-to-Point" transmissions, and reports of reception of them cannot be included in this column.

The 13, 16 and 19m broadcast bands are used for long-distance daytime reception, and at this time of the year stations can be heard on them virtually round the clock. In winter, silence prevails on them after dark, but the 25m band is good for day and night reception throughout the year.

4MHz to 10MHz

Stations are not so close together on this band, which covers about six times the frequency range of the medium

waves. International broadcasting takes place just above 6MHz (49m band), 7MHz (41m band) and below 10MHz (31m band). Short- to medium-range stations will be heard during the day and longer distance reception will be possible after dark. Radio amateurs will be found on 7MHz (40m band). The major Tropical Band (60 metres) extends on either side of 5MHz and is used for local broadcasting in tropical areas where static, caused by thunderstorms, restricts the range of medium-wave stations. Some of these tropical broadcasters can be picked up in the UK after dark, but generally as weakish signals along with QRM (interference). They are much sought after by DXers, just for the sake of picking them up rather than for any programme content.

1·6MHz to 4MHz

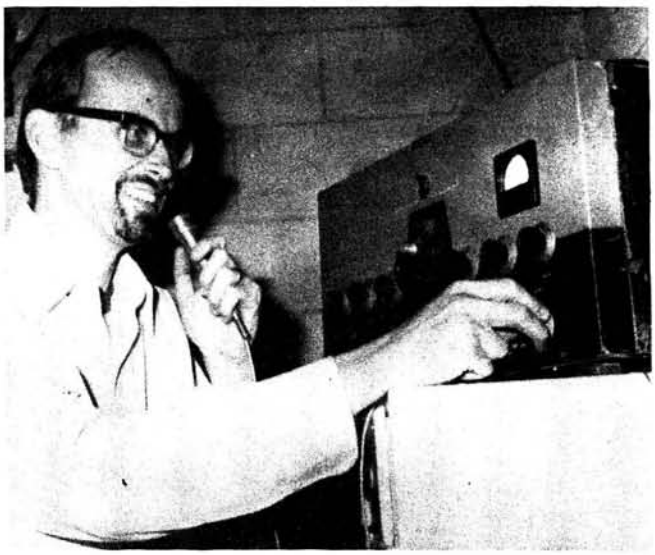
This is the least interesting of the three bands from the broadcasting point of view. Reception is similar to the medium waves, with a path of darkness between transmitter and receiver being required for anything but local reception. The 75m band, just below 4MHz, is the only portion used for international broadcasting and a few European stations can be picked up there. There are two amateur bands, 160m (1·8MHz to 2MHz) and the well-known 80 metres (3·5MHz to 3·8MHz). There are also two tropical bands: 120 metres, covering 2·3MHz to 2·5MHz, and the 90m band (3·2MHz to 3·4MHz), but the casual listener is unlikely to hear anything on either of them.

Altogether there is plenty to hear on these three ranges even when using the whip-type aerial fitted to many portable receivers. International broadcasters use high-powered transmitters so that their programmes can be picked up easily with this type of equipment.

HCJB on 11 Metres

The Voice of the Andes, with the callsign HCJB, is conducting an experimental transmission from its site near Quito in Ecuador. The equipment being used is a converted 100 watt amateur transmitter modified for improved audio response, and the aerial is a 5-element quad which is aimed at the part of the world where reception is expected to peak during various hours of the day.

The transmissions are on the air 24 hours a day on 26 020kHz (26·02MHz) in the 11 metre broadcast band,



Engineer John Stanley tuning HCJBs 11m transmitter

and consist of relays of the normal HCJB programmes, mainly the English ones. I have heard this station several times using the BRT400 with 60ft long wire and a.t.u., usually in the afternoon or evening.

Reporting Codes

"What does Propagation Disturbance sound like?" asks **I. R. Taylor,** who is referring to the "P" in the SINPO code. He goes on to say that amateur and professional radio books go to great depths describing propagation and its problems but not what it sounds like. "Would I be correct in thinking that the signal fades?" he asks.

Yes it does, and there is an alternative code called SINFO where "F" simply means fading, F1 being more than 60 fades per minute, F2 20 to 60, F3 5 to 20, F4 1 to 5 and F5 nil. Presumably one needs a stop watch to measure it. There is also the semi-professional SINPFEMO code where "S" = Signal Strength, "I" = Interference, "N" = Noise, "P" = Propagation Disturbance, "F" = Fading, "E" = Modulation Quality, "M" = Modulation Depth, "O" = Overall Merit.

I know a well-established, highly-respected DX club that uses terms like Good, Weak, Poor in its logbook section but perhaps this is too easy in an age when everything has to be quantified. The BBC and Radio Canada International now recommend listeners to use the SIO code which is an abbreviated form of SINPO/SINFO. "S" stands for Signal Strength, "I" for Interference and "O" for Overall Merit. There are five degrees of each. For "S" and "O" numeral 5 = Excellent, 4 = Good, 3 = Fair, 2 = Poor, 1 = Unreadable. For "I", 5 = nil, 4 = slight, 3 = moderate, 2 = severe, 1 = extreme.

A rating of SIO 333 would therefore mean signal strength fair, interference moderate, overall signal moderate. Personally I do not like to use a higher digit for "O" than is used for either of the other two. If for example you give a signal a rating of 334 then you only have "O" = 5 to describe the various permutations of 4 and 5 that could occur with "S" and "I" should the signal improve, but I'm sure there are many who would disagree with me.

Handicapped Aid Programme

John Rose of HAP "UK" informs me that an additional set of six tapes are being produced and details of them will be broadcast soon over Radio Canada International's *DX Digest* programme. The price of each tape will be £4. The existing Series 1 covering Station Identification and Foreign Language Recognition, and Series 2 which is the All-round DXer Course will continue, the price of these tapes either as cassette or reel-to-reel is now £3 per item. Enquiries regarding tapes should go to HAP "UK", PO Box 4, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs.

Readers' Letters

A transmission by Adventist World Radio on the 49m band has puzzled **David Griffin.** AWR is not a broadcasting station but a religious organisation that hires time from a number of stations. **Roy Patrick** (Derby) mentions that AWR is on the air daily at 1800 over Radio Andorra, which has moved from 6215kHz to 6219kHz to avoid commercial QRM. Roy refers to the IBA broadcast (Israel) on the 10m amateur band which has moved from 29 700 and is now on another odd channel 27 900 in the CB and model aircraft bands. A Grundig Satellit 3400 connected to a whip on the top of the house pulled in Radio Zambia on 17 895 at 2000 and Saudi Arabia on 11 855 at 1930 for **D. A. Wallace** of

Teignmouth. **G. Jones** is looking for a list showing the position of stations on the main s.w. bands. The newly-published *Guide to Broadcasting Stations* published by Newnes Technical Books, Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH and available from booksellers should meet the need. It was advertised on page 6 of the May issue of *PW*. A final word from a listener to RCI's *DX Digest* who suggested an RI reporting code with "R" = readability and "I" = Interference. The ultimate in simplicity!

VHF BANDS

by Ron Ham BRS15744

A fascinating aspect of propagation is that the expected disturbances to radio signals do not always happen. For instance, during the first half of April the massive solar storm produced no major upset or aurora, and although the atmospheric pressure was at 30·5in for several days, v.h.f conditions were only a little above normal.

Solar

After a quiet period from March 1 to 26, **Cmdr Henry Hatfield,** Sevenoaks, and I recorded several small bursts of solar radio noise, at 136 and 143MHz respectively, from March 27 to 31 and the bursts on April 2 developed into a noise storm on the 3rd. The fine weather enabled Henry to study the sun's surface with his spectrohelioscope, and on the 5th he located a large group of sunspots coming around the north-east limb. On the 6th, the group became very active; "It was like a giant bonfire to look at," said Henry. This solar storm continued until April 11, and then died away with a few small bursts on the 12th and 13th. The solar noise was so strong on the 7th and 8th that our pens were "off scale" throughout the observations.

Reg Taylor, Shillington, Herts, making solar observations at 151MHz with an 8-element Yagi feeding his receiver, recorded several large bursts during the peak of the event, sending his pen hard against the stops. Down in Bristol, **Ted Waring** counted 18 sunspots on April 2, 47 on the 5th, 50 on 6th, 53 on 7th, 65 on 8th, 67 on 9th, 59 on 10th and 83 on 12th. **Harold Brodribb,** St. Leonards-on-Sea, heard a strange hiss in the background of his 28MHz receiver on the 8th. This, Harold, was the solar noise which was so strong on that day, due no doubt to the ionosphere being disturbed sufficiently to let the 10m waves through, instead of reflecting them back.

The 10m Band

During the period March 21 to April 13, Ted Waring often received signals from the International Beacon Project stations in Bahrain A9XC, 28·245MHz, Bermuda VP9BA, 28·235MHz, Cyprus 5B4CY, 28·220MHz, Germany DL0IGI, 28·205MHz and Mauritius 3B8MS, 28·210MHz at strengths between 2 and 4. I heard the beacons A9XC, DK0TE 28·257MHz, DL0IGI and 5B4CY at strengths varying between 2 and 8, almost daily from March 18 to April 6, when the solar storm upset the band which did not begin to return to normal for several days. Normally, the signal from DK0TE is about 529 with me, but at 1239 on April 21 it was pounding in at 589 while the others, DL0IGI, 5B4CY and VP9BA were at 529.

At 0846, 0914 and 0838 on March 17, 18 and 20 respectively, I received very strong signals from JA7OWD, and other JAs were prominent around similar times on March 21, 22, 24, 29, 31 and April 1, 3, 4 and 6. Both Harold Brodribb and I noted the strength of the QSOs between Japanese and Russian stations early on April 1. During the contest on March 30/31, **Harold Goble** G4FDQ, Lancing, worked many JAs and conditions were so good on the 30th that he worked all Continents in 34 minutes, using s.s.b., between 1024 and 1100. "At times," said Harold, "signals from the whole world could be heard." Conditions fell off on the 31st and a W7 told him that signals from G were dropping out, no doubt due to the prevailing solar activity, because after the peak of the solar storm the band was dead for long periods on several days between April 7 and 16. Both Harold Brodribb and **Gordon Goodyer,** RS 37345, Petworth, Sussex, also commented about the poor conditions on 10m.

Around 1302 on April 2, I heard both sides of a QSO, at 55, between VS6AG and 5B4EP, while K2IJL was talking about the "weird conditions" on the band. One example was at 1327 on the 16th, when the only signals I could hear on the band were in a local QSO, at strength 7, between two stations in the USA.

Tropospheric

On April 5, **George Grzebieniak** RS41733, London, heard G4FRE, Warwickshire, and on the 6th he heard local station G3TDG and G3WOH from Merseyside, all on 70cm. George took his gear: 19-element Yagi, Microwave Modules Converter and DX-160 communications receiver (Fig. 1) out portable for the RSGB 432MHz contest on April 13. Among the 80 stations he heard were several from the Norwich and Ipswich areas plus a GM, a GW and F1ANH.

Around 0800 on April 12, Harold Brodribb heard about twenty French stations in Band II and about five editions of BBC Radios 2, 3 and 4 on his Bush VHF80 receiver and a 2-element loft aerial. Harold also told me that his usual local stations, Brighton, London, Medway and Solent, were swamped out by French stations.

Ken Smith, BRS20001, Horsham, heard French stations in Band II during the early evening of the 17th, and

Fig. 1: The 70cm contest station of George Grzebieniak RS41733/P

periodically between the 11th and 16th I could hear mobile stations working through the Bristol Channel repeater GB3BC, R6.

DXTV

While I was receiving pictures from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield, Ch. 8, during the evening of March 15, **David Appleyard,** Uppsala, Sweden, was also enjoying the good tropospheric conditions and writes: "I spent the evening watching Finnish TV1 in colour from Turku on E7. I saw *Starsky and Hutch* for the first time at 2025GMT." During the morning of the 16th, David watched a children's programme and cartoons, followed by interviews with the 1979 Nobel prize winners, from Finnish TV1 on E5, from the island of Åland. (Ahvenanmaa in Finnish.)

After a tune through Band I, at 0827 on April 4, I soon realised that a sporadic-E disturbance was in progress. Further tuning, with the R216 fed by a dipole, found Ch. R1 sound on 56·25MHz, strong signals from several east-European f.m. broadcast stations between 65 and 71MHz, many continental radiotelephones between 40 and 50MHz and a 599 signal from the German 10m beacon DL0IGI. At 0920, **Paul Farrugia,** Cardiff, using a JVC 3040 received strong pictures from RAI, Italy on Ch. 1A (Fig. 2), Norway Melhus at 1129, Steigen at 1236 on E2, Hemnes at 1232 on E3 and RTVE Spain at 1349 (Fig. 3). Paul is puzzled by the fact that when he received the signal from Spain his best aerial direction was a semi-circle, W-N-E. This is not unusual during a sporadic-E event Paul, because there is little doubt that, at that particular time your aerial was pointing towards the cloud of ionised gas which was reflecting the Spanish signal. Like me, **Nicholas Brown,** Rugby, watched an orchestra on R1 between 0910 and 0930, and later Nicholas received the test card from RAI and the same Norwegian test cards that Paul received, plus Televerket. From 1324 to 1345, on Chs. E2, 3 and 4, he saw colour bars/grey scale with digital clocks and identification "Control Central RTVE" followed by the "RTVE Cadena 1" test pattern. Nicholas also noticed that at times the signals were stronger on his vertical dipole than on his horizontal dipole. This again is typical of the erratic behaviour of signals when their paths are being influenced by sporadic-E.

Harold Brodribb saw an orchestral programme with close-ups of the conductor, female singer and violins on his modified Bush TV125 receiver. "Very good sproadic-E event" writes **Steve Scott** G4CKR, Stockport, who with a converted Murphy V1913 TV receiver and a rooftop dipole, received good test cards from Italy, Norway and Spain between 1050 and 1350. Steve found TV DXing fascinating and, like us all, is looking forward to the sporadic-E season. Sam Faulkner noted an increase in Band I activity during the second week in April, and around 1200 on the 12th he saw part of a commercial, which interrupted a 19th century war film and a station ident from Italy. Sam is very pleased with the performance of the *PW* Wideband Preamplifier which he has built and is using to boost signals on the 20, 15 and 10m bands and Band I TV.

Slow Scan TV

At 1730 on March 20, Sam Faulkner received SSTV pictures on 10m from IT9TNY; at 1930 on the 23rd, N0ADU; around 1700 on the 28th, KA6FEJ, N9TV and WA7WOD; and between 1900 and 1930 on April 6 he received EA8ER, K1CBO, WB1ARX and WB3KAV. Sam said that 10m conditions are beginning to favour signals from Africa, because he has copied ZE and ZS stations on s.s.b., and hopes to receive SSTV pictures from that area soon. Among the 35 first-time 2-way QSOs made in March by **Richard Thurlow** G3WW,

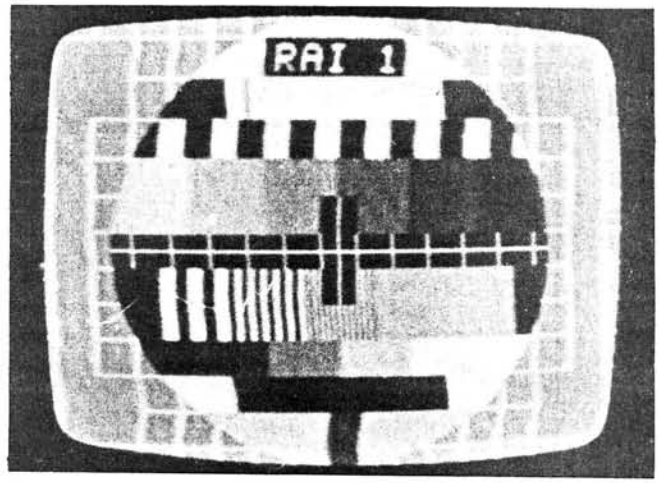


Fig. 2: Italian test card received by Paul Farrugia at 0920 on April 4

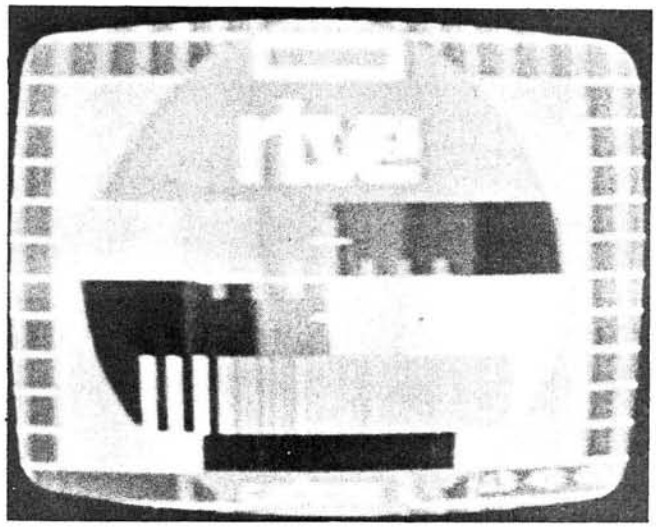


Fig. 3: Spanish test card received by Paul Farrugia at 1349 on April 4

Fig. 4: The colour picture recorded by W1VRK and received back at G3NOX after a journey of some 7000 miles on 28·680MHz

March, Cambridge, were signals from DL, EA, F, HB9, OE, VE, VP2 and W. During the USA SSTV contest on March 8/9, Richard made 54 2-way QSOs, of which 34 were in the 10m band. From 0921 to 1048 and 1520 to 1825 on April 5, he took part in the German SSTV contest and worked W2WHK and WB3ABP on 28·682MHz, and among his 22 2-way QSOs on 20m were stations in DK, EA, HA, I, JA, LZ, OE, OH, OK and SM.

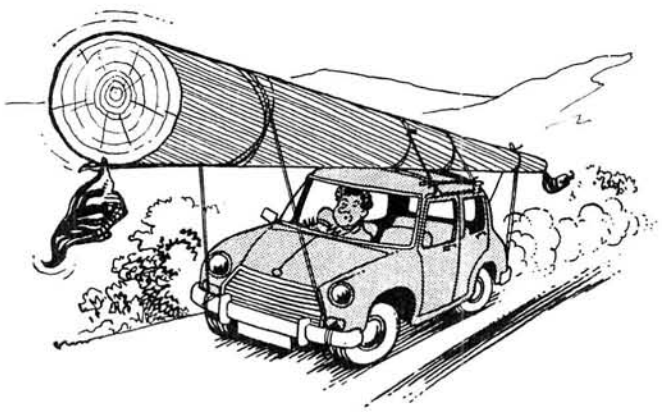
Congratulations to G3NOX, on a 2-way colour SSTV QSO with K2RZ for a transatlantic "first" using the new method of colour SSTV with three ROBOT 400 scan converters, an old Pye monochrome studio TV camera and three colour filters. My thanks to Richard Thurlow who explains: The original photograph is placed in front of his Pye camera which views it in turn through the red, green and blue filters consecutively. The camera output from each colour filter is fed independently into the memories of each of the three Robot 400s and the three memories are then combined electronically to produce the full colour picture. The colour picture (Fig. 4) was transmitted on 28·680MHz through an IC-701 transceiver to W1VRK who recorded the whole transmission on an ordinary C-60 cassette tape and transmitted it back to G3NOX, who fed the three colours back through his ROBOT 400s and then on to his monitor.

News Items

Congratulations to **Jeremy Judd,** West Chiltington, Sussex, who has passed the RAE and intends using his new call-sign, G8VYD, for 2m mobile work. **David Wakefield** G8RVK, has joined the Amateur Radio Club at RAF Cosford and hopes to be transmitting from there.

LOOKING IN AT LAND'S END

▶▶▶*continued from page 55*



And, of course, it hadn't. A few weeks later we were struck by a terrible Atlantic gale which bent the topmost aluminium tube over in a U-shape. Stung by this, we paid for a replacement made of sterner stuff and so far this has survived.

There have been other diversions, of course. On three occasions, the aerial cable has been eaten through by rats or badgers—sometimes, too, the violent winds swing the aerials round and these have to be realigned. In-depth technical investigations have resulted in the acquisition of innumerable extra boosters as a result of which, so long as others things are functioning, *we now have almost perfect reception!* That the whole thing has cost us the best part of £1000 and whether the quality of the programmes justifies that expense, are matters that I try not to think about.

We do, after all, live almost at Land's End. ●

VHF PERSONALITY

VIC HARTOPP

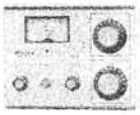
by RON HAM

Back in 1931, Vic Hartopp built his first one-valve receiver and, like many others, became fascinated with the amateur and commercial signals on the short-wave bands. In the years that followed, Vic constructed many sets using one, two, three and more valves in an endless quest for more sensitivity. In fact, he continued to make his own equipment until late in 1960.

Vic's enthusiasm as an experimenter played a major part in the development of post-war v.h.f. and u.h.f. communications, both for amateur and professional users, because he spent 25 years of his working life at Jaybeams, the aerial manufacturers in Northampton. Vic first joined the firm as a laboratory assistant and for many years built and tested radiotelephone aerials. He was part of the team which designed aerials for repeaters, satellite tracking, transmitters and several specialised projects for major industrial concerns. In time, he became the firm's Chief Development Engineer and ultimately Technical Director, and was frequently called upon to give lectures and advice on aerials to many amateur radio organisations, colleges and learned societies. Although a very busy man, he always found time to chat about an individual problem and like many others, I consulted Vic before building the aerial for my radiotelescope.

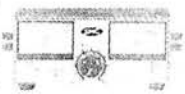
Whenever possible he assisted his local radio club during v.h.f. contests and field day events, and although he passed the RAE in 1965 he did not apply for his licence until 1969, when, as G8COB, he began piling up QSOs with his multitude of friends in the world of amateur radio. Today he uses an IC201, but still has regular contacts with a friend using his home-made gear. Now in retirement, Vic is collecting vintage communications receivers, compiling a scrapbook of receivers from the late 1930s to about 1960 and is currently renovating a Hallicrafters SX28 to add to his collection.

SMC FOR YAESU MUSEN +STATION ACCESSORIES

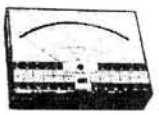


ANTENNA COUPLER
3.5–30MHz. 50/75 ohm Coax (VSWR< 5:1) and Single Wire (10–250 ohms) transformed to 50 ohms. To 500W PIP SSB. Wattmeter 20 & 250W FSD meter
LAC895 (p&p foc) **£105.80**

DIGITAL MULTIMETER
1-10-100-1000 ACV-DCV-ACmA, DCmA, Ohms 10M ohm input impedance on AC & DC
Automatic zero and polarity
ME522 (p&p free) New Low Price **£44.00**



HF/VHF SWR METER
Twin Meter. 3.5 to 170MHz
Calibrated to 3:1 SWR. 50 ohms
Relative Power. SO239 sockets
T3-170L (p&p £0.60) **£12.90**



MULTIMETERS (p&p free of charge)
20K ohms per volt. 1000X overload on ohms
Plug in range selection.

80	Microtest	40 Ranges	**£19.00**
680G	Supertest	48 Ranges	**£28.15**
680R	Supertest	80 Ranges	**£36.80**

WATT METERS
Through line, 1.8–54MHz, SWR scale.
LPM885 20, 200, 1000W FSD (p&p foc) **£58.65**

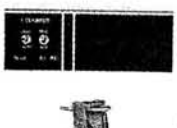
Absorption 1.8–500MHz
LPM880 5, 2, 120W FSD (p&p foc) **£90.85**

HF BALUN TRANSFORMER
1:1 Ratio. 3-40MHz. SO239 (UHF) Socket
5½"×1¾" D. 7½ozs. "Hang up type"
High power handling
H1Q (Post free of charge) **£10.00**

QUARTZ CRYSTALS (p&p £0.30)
2m FM Tx; 6, 12, 18MHz Range
2m FM Rx; (10.7MHz), 14.44, 52MHz Range
Convertors: (28MHz), 22(6m), 38.66(2m), 50.5 (70cm) **£2.50** each, **£4.60** pair.
Phone for details
Spares – Standard units for Yaesu etc P.O.A.

VHF MONITOR RECEIVERS
12 Chan. FM Monitor, 2½×1½×4½" 8ozs.
12KHz BW. 130-170MHz

HF12	c/w Accessories	**£57.50**
HF12A12	c/w S(20,23),R(0-7)	**£80.50**
HF12M9	c/w 16,6,8,10,67,M,12,14	**£77.00**



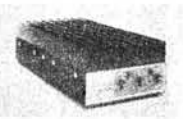
DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER
100KHz to 30MHz. 12V DC operation
5,7 segment displays resolves to 10Hz
only 6¼×2¼×5½"
RT75D (p&p free) New Low Price **£44.00**

ANTENNA ROTATORS (carriage free)
AR40 Silent self-calibrating control box to 3sq ft ant wind area **£59.80**

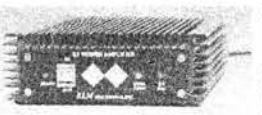
BT1 4 pre set plus manual control to 5 sq ft ant wind area **£90.85**

Continuous readout on large meter
Superior brake mechanism

CD45 to 8½sq ft ant wind area	**£113.85**
HAM IV to 15sq ft ant wind area	**£166.75**
T2X to 30sq ft ant wind area	**£228.85**



V.H.F. LINEAR AMPLIFIER
80W out for 10W nom drive. 145MHz 12V DC (circa 10A). Switchable; SSB/FM Hang time.
RF or man cont. Low noise pre-amp.
RC1 Remote control (p&p £0.40) **£17.25**
B108 Amplifier (p&p foc) **£113.85**



V.H.F. LINEAR AMPLIFER
160W out for 15W maximum drive. 145MHz.
12V dc (circa 18A). RF or manual switching.
SSB/FM Excellent heat sink – over temp, trip out/reset.
PA 15-160BL (Post free) **£205.25**

UHF COAX PLUGS
Post and Packing £0.25 any quantity

PL259 Plug	**£0.55**	**SO239** Socket	**£0.48**
UG175/U Reducer	**£0.14**	**PL258** back/back	**£0.90**
SO239F Socket	**£0.48**	**M359** Elbow	**£1.07**

VHF AND UHF CONVERTORS
50ohm. 9-12V. BNC (p&p free)

MMC-28-70-144/IF	**£21.85**
MMC-70-144/IF/LO	**£24.15**
MMC-432/IF/S	**£29.90**
MMC-1296/IF	**£29.90**

DIP OSCILLATOR
1.5-250MHz on fundamental.
c/w earphone, battery, 6 plug in coils
1-15MHz crystal test. 2KHz modulation
LDM815 (P&P free of charge) **£51.75**

POWER SUPPLY
12V dc regulated supply,
240V 50/60Hz input
3 Amps cont. 5 Amp peak 3×4½×6", 3½lbs
ODR123C (Post free) **£15.50**

QUARTZ/CERAMIC FILTERS
(p&p £0.30)
QUARTZ – 3.18, 9, 10.7MHz Centre frequencies – 350Hz, 600Hz, 2.4KHz, 6KHz, 12KHz, – 20KHz
CERAMIC – 455KHz (9 and 11 elements) –2KHz, 4KHz, 6KHz, 12KHz
Prices; Ceramic **£5-£11** Crystal **£18-£25**

FM BOOSTER
88-108MHz. (FM BAND 11) pre-amp.
Low noise Typ 4.5dB. up to 20dB gain
Fitted flying leads (car plugs)
12 volts. LED indicator. 1¼"×3½"×2½"
T203 (p&p free of charge) **£8.90**

COAX SLIDE SWITCHES
50 ohms impedance SO239 sockets
TWS150 1 in 5 out (p&p £0.30) **£12.10**
TWS220 2 in 4 out (p&p £0.30) **£12.50**

COAXIAL RELAYS (p&p free of charge)
500 series 12VDC, 50ohms. 1KW PEP at 30MHz
50dB isolation at 1 GHz. 0.2dB loss at 0.5GHz.

CX540D	3BNC Sockets	**£21.25**
CX530D	3 BNC + 1 'N'	**£21.25**
CX520D	3 'N' Sockets	**£21.25**
CX120A	50W Cable entry	**£10.70**
CX120P	50W Pin connection P/C type	**£10.70**

NEW FIVE BAND HF VERTICAL ANTENNA
SMCHF5. 80,40,20,15,10 metres. 500W PEP 10-20M, 200W 40-80M. 50 ohm coax feed. With/without radials, or use trapped radial kit.
Securicor Delivery on either or both together £3.00.

SMCHF5V	Vertical 2.9Kg about 15½'	**£40.25**
SMCHF5R	Radial kit 1.8Kg circa 6'	**£26.85**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT - 15%

SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND
Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
Roger Baines, G3YBO
79 Chatsworth Road,
Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Chesterfield (0246) 34982
9–6: Tuesday–Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH
Colin Thomas, G3PSM
257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9–5: Mon–Wed & Fri–Sat.

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD
Jack Tweedy, G 3ZY
150 Hornecastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9–5: Tuesday–Sat (+ appointments)

Buy it with Access

BARCLAYCARD VISA

G3ZUL	Brian	Stourbridge	(03843) 5917	GW3TMP	Howarth	Pontybodkin	(035287) 846/324	GM8GEC	Jack	Edinburgh	(031665) 2420
GW4GSW	Alan	Swansea	(0792) 24140	GI3KDR	John	Bangor	(0247) 55162	GI3WWY	Mervyn	Tandragee	(0762) 84056

SIX DIGIT COUNTERS

One pulse moves one digit—Type 1 for 230v AC or 100v DC not resettable. Price **30p**—Type 2 for 48v DC or 115v AC and resettable. **£1.35.**

PUNCHED TAPE EQUIPMENT

For controlling machine tools etc. motorised 8 bit punch with matching tape reader. All electronics, believed in good working order, any not so would be exchanged. **£15** the pair. Carriage £3.

SIREN OR BLEEPER

American Delta mechanical type, works on 6 to 12v to DC or 12 to 24v AC. Price **75p** or **£60** per 100. Electronic Bleeper **TH35** emits high pitched wailing note of varying pitch. In red plastic case with fixing bracket. **£5.00.**

CASSETTE PLAYER/RECORDERS

With record and playback heads, all electronics, switches and speaker. Price **£9.95** (surely this must be the bargain of the year). Music centre replacement stereo with heads but not electronics. **£14.95.**

FRUIT MACHINE HEART

4 wheels with all fruits, motorised and with solenoids for stopping the wheels, with a little ingenuity you can defy your friends getting the "jackpot". **£9.95** + £4 carriage.

DESOLDERING PUMP

Ideal for removing components from computer boards as well as for service work generally. Price **£6.35.**

4 CORE FLEX CABLE

White pvc for telephone extensions, disco lights etc. 10 metres **£2,** 100 metres **£15.** Other multicore cable in stock.

HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER (STEREO)

With volume, tone and balance control 9v operation. All made up ready to go. Price **£4.50.**

MUGGER DETERRENT

A high note bleeper, push latching switch, plastic case and battery connector. Will scare away any villain and bring help. **£2.50** complete kit.

ELECTRONIC JIGSAW PUZZLE

One of the many things you can make with this miniature uni-selector. We give the circuit free when you order. Price **£3.45.**

SAFE BLOCK

Mains quick connector will save you valuable time. Features include quick spring connectors, heavy plastic case and auto on and off switch. Complete kit **£1.70** + 25p or made up **£3.00** + 45p.

VERSA DRILL

A 12 volt battery operated power drill, not just suitable for printed circuit boards but will do all the jobs and is powerful enough to perform all the functions and operations normally expected of Black & Decker and other mains drills. Its chuck accepts up to ¼" drills. Size approx. 150mm x 50mm. Price **£16.75.**

V3 MICROSWITCHES

Over 50,000 in stock all 250 AC working, with 3 silver contacts for c/o circuits—10 amp **25p** each or **£20** per 100, 15 amp **35p** each or **£30** per 1000.

MINIATURE MAGNETIC CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Operate faster than fuses. 1 amp, 2 amp, 5 amp, 10 amp, 15 amp and 25 amp types. All **£2.30** each.

MULLARD UNILEX

A mains operated 4 + 4 stereo system. Rated one of the finest performers in the stereo field this would make a wonderful gift for almost anyone in easy - to - assemble modular form and complete with a pair of speakers this should sell at about £30—but due to a special bulk-buy and as an incentive for you to buy this month we offer the system complete at only £15 including VAT and postage.

NEW KITS

5 WAVE BAND SHORT WAVE KIT. Bandspread covering 13·5 to 52 metres. Complete kit includes case, materials, six transistors and diodes, condensers, resistors, inductors, switches etc. Nothing else to buy, if you have an amplifier to connect it to or a pair of high resistance headphones. Special price is **£11.95** inc.

SUB-MIN MICROPHONE
Size only ¼" × ¼" × 3/16" so small enough for a bugging device, ex-hearing aids but guaranteed. Price **£1.50.**

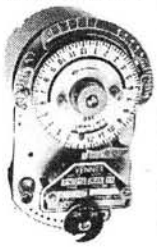
TRANSMITTER SURVEILLANCE
Tiny, easily hidden but which will enable conversations to be picked up with FM radio. Can be made in a matchbox—all electronic parts and circuit **£2.00.**

RADIO MIKE
Ideal for discos and garden parties, allows complete freedom of movement. Play through FM radio or tuner amp. **£6.50.**

DRILL CONTROLLER

Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. **£3·45**
Made up model £1·00 extra

VENNER TIME SWITCH mains operated with 20 amp switch, one on and one off per 24 hrs. repeats daily automatically correcting for the lengthening or shortening day. An expensive time switch but you can have it for only **£2.95.** These are new but without case, but we can supply plastic cases (base and cover) **£1.75** or metal case with window **£2.95.** Also available is adaptor kit to convert this into a normal 24 hr. time switch but with the added advantage of up to 12 on/offs per 24 hrs. This makes an ideal controller for the immersion heater. Price of adaptor kit is **£2.30.**



FLUORESCENT TUBE INVERTER

For camping — car repairing — emergency lighting from a 12v battery you can't beat fluorescent lighting. it will offer plenty of well distributed light and is economical. We offer Phillips inverter for 12" 3 watt miniature tube for only **£5.25** with tube and tube holders as well.

THIS MONTH'S SNIPS

3 CHANNEL SOUND TO LIGHT KIT Complete kit of parts for a three channel sound to light unit controlling over 2000 watts of lighting. Use this at home if you wish but it is plenty rugged enough for Disco work.
The unit is housed in an attractive two-tone metal case and has controls for each channel, and a master on/off. The audio input and output are by ¼" sockets and three panel mounting fuse holders provide thyristor protection. A four pin plug and socket facilitate ease of connecting lamps. Special snip price is **£13.50** in kit form or **£16.50** assembled and tested.
REMOTE CONTROL for Sound to Light (ours or any other circuit) saves connecting to speaker or amp—kit consists of 1 watt amplifier, crystal mike, case, sundries and diagram. Price **£3.95.**
LIGHT EXPANDER AND LATCH for Sound to Light, enables 3000 watts of lighting to be controlled by single channel or each channel and enables lights to be latched on. Kit consists of latching relay, control switch, case, sundries and diagram. Price **£4.25.**
SINGLE CHANNEL KIT still available. Price **£5.18.**

DELAY SWITCH

Mains operated—delay can be accurately set with pointers knob for periods of up to 2½ hrs. 2 contacts, suitable to switch 10 amps—second contact opens a few minutes after 1st contact. **£1.50.**

MINI-MULTI TESTER
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil instrument, jewelled bearings – 2000 o.p.v. mirrored scale.
11 instant ranges measure:-
DC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
AC volts 10, 50, 250, 1000.
DC amps 0-100 mA.
Continuity and resistance 0-1 meg ohms in two ranges.
Complete with Test Prods and instruction book showing how to measure capacity and inductance as well.
Unbelievable value only **£6.75** + 50p post and insurance.

FREE Amps ranges kit to enable you to read DC current from 0-10 amps, directly on the 0-10 scale. It's free if you purchase quickly but if you already own a mini teacher and would like one send **£2.50p.**

TERMS: Cash with order—but orders under **£10** must add **50p** to offset packing, etc.

BULK ENQUIRIES INVITED. PHONE: 01-688 1833.

ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED

J. BULL (ELECTRICAL) LTD

(Dept. PW)

**34-36 AMERICA LANE,
NEW ENGLAND ROAD,
HAYWARDS HEATH, SUSSEX.**

CONSTRUCTOR'S SNIP
6v 1 amp transformer with 230v mains primary. This has fixing clamp and is in fact a normal transformer usually listed at £2.50. We are offering this at only **£1** including postage and VAT and for good measure we are including free plans and diagrams for two very popular items. 1. Sound to light adaptor. 2. Whistle op. switch. Secure this bargain by ordering parcel ref. 8J1.

BURGLAR ALARM CONTROL PANEL
Contains labelled connection block, latching relay, test switch and removable key control switch. Simplifies the whole installation, all you have to do is to take wires to pressure pads and to alarm bell. Price **£6.00** + 90p. With complete diagram.

PRECISION MAINS OPERATED CLOCK
For only **£1.50** + 22p. Sounds unbelievable but that's what you can have if you send your order right away. The clocks which have large clear dials were made by the famous Smiths Company for use with their domestic cooker switch and are brand new and guaranteed.

15–0–15v @ 2 AMP MAINS TRANSFORMER
Mains transformer, upright mounting primary and secondary wound on separate bobbins with fixing lugs. Price **£3** + 45p. Post 60p.

25–0–25v @ 750 mA MAINS TRANSFORMER
Mains transformer. C core construction, heavily varnished for dead quiet operation. Upright mounting with fixing lugs. Price **£2.75** + 41p. Post 50p.

25 WATT MID-RANGE SPEAKER 5½"
Made by Goodmans so there's none better. 4 ohm coil. Price **£3.50** + 45p. Post £1.00.

8 OHM TWEETER
Made by Goodmans. 3½" square, 4" across fixings. Price **£1.50** + 22p. Post 30p.

ROTARY SOLENOID
As most customers know we have solenoids of the normal types for pulling and pushing through a magnetic assembly. We have now acquired some which have a rotating action. D.C. operated. A shaft which comes out of the centre, rather like a motor spindle, travels approx. 90°. Price **£5** + 75p.

WATERPROOF HEATING WIRE
As used for electric blankets, etc. This has dozens of other applications—in gloves or socks for people with poor circulation are obvious uses. One unusual use suggested by a customer is a 'grow' bag heater. The wire which consists of an element wound on glass fibre then PVC covered has a resistance of 60 ohms per yard. The price is **20p** + 3p per yard.

TELEPHONE PICK-UP coil attaches by suction to phone body, enabling conversation to be recorded, put through amp or headphones. Price **£1** + 15p.

TRANSDUCERS
As used remote control T.V. receivers. Price **£1.50** + 22p.

2½" ROUND PANEL METERS
All flush mounting through 2½" round hole, with flange makes item 3" wide approx. Made to stringent Ministry specifications. We have the following types in stock, all are moving coil unless otherwise stated. **VOLTMETER** Scaled 0-200 volts, res. 2,500 o.p.v. Price **£2** + 30p. **MICRO AMPMETER** 500 UA—scaled 0-5. Price **£2.50** + 38p. **MILLIAMP METER** 500 MA—scaled 0-500 mA. Price **£2** + 30p. **AMPERE METER** Hot wire, scaled 0-9 amp. Price **£2** + 30p. **DUAL RANGE** Scale calibrated 0-10v and 0-500v flush mounting this has internal resistor for the 10v range but would require ext. resistor for the 500v range. A very sensitive 20k per volt movement. Made for G.P.O. so obviously very good. Price **£3.00** + 45p.

0–1 MA PANEL METER
2" square made by Sifam for Ferrograph for peak level indication, so reads right to left—1 milliamp f.s.d., scaled 0-1. Price **£3** + 45p.

VU METER
Edgewise mounting, through hole size 1⅛" × ¼" approx. These are 100 micro amp f.s.d. and fitted with internal 6 volt bulb for scale illumination, also have zero reset. The scale is not calibrated but has very modern appearance. Price **£2.50** + 38p.

BALANCE METER
Edgewise mounting 100 UA centre zero. Price **£2.00** + 30p.

1⅞" SQUARE PANEL METER
Eagle full vision plastic front. 50 UA. Price **£4.00** + 60p. **1 mA.** Price **£3.50** + 53p.

LARGE PANEL MOUNTING MOVING COIL METER
Size 5" × 4" 200-0-200 UA. It has a plain scale, also it is a fairly easy job to reset the pointer to the left-hand zero position and thus obtain a 0/400 UA movement. Made by Sangamo Weston. Price **£6** + 90p.

GALVANOMETER 7-0-7 UA f.s.d.
Moving coil precision laboratory instrument of extremely high sensitivity (0.3 UA per division). Size approx. 6½" × 2½" × 2". Price **£12** + £1.80.

4" SQUARE PANEL MOUNTING moving coil movement with scale for multi-range test meter made for the Taylor Electric Co., a truly beautiful instrument with mirrored scale, end stops and zero adjustment. If you have contemplated building a 20,000 o.p.v. multi-tester then this is your chance. Price **£4.50** + 68p.

3" EDGEWISE PANEL METER
0-25 MA moving coil made for the G.P.O. A very useful instrument especially when panel space is limited. Price **£2.50** + 38p.

SPEAKER CABINETS
Simulated teak finish, nice handy size 11" × 8" × 4½" approx., modern black sponge type front. Price **£2** + 36p, post £1.50. Special price to bulk buyers.

12v SUBMERSIBLE PUMP
Our drill pump is useful, but this new one is even more so. Just join it to your car battery, drop it into the liquid to be moved and up it comes, no messing about, no priming, etc., and you get a very good head. Suitable for water, paraffin and any non-explosive, non-corrosive liquid. One use if you are a camper, make yourself a shower. Price **£6** + 90p. A free gift, first 100 purchasers will get tap with built in switch and length of plastic tubing.

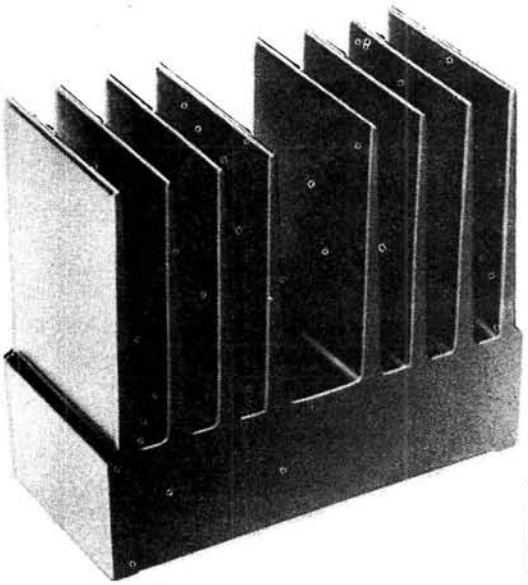
E.H.T. MAINS TRANSFORMER with inductance control, normal primary, secondary output by our equipment, 3·5 kv 3 mA. E.H.T. voltage can be varied by applying a DC voltage to the lower normally unused bobbin. We are not sure how much the voltage may be increased or decreased but using a 9 volt battery we seem to get a rise or fall of about 50 volts. Ex unused P.S.U.'s. Price **£2** + 30p. Post 40p.

SHORT WAVE CRYSTAL RADIO
All the parts to make up the beginners model. Price **£2** + **30p.** Crystal earpiece **57p** + **8p.** High resistance headphones (give best results) **£3.25** + **50p.** Kit includes chassis and front but not case.

RADIO STETHOSCOPE
Easy way to fault find—start at the aerial and work towards the speaker—when signal stops you have found the fault. Complete kit **£4.25** + **65p.**

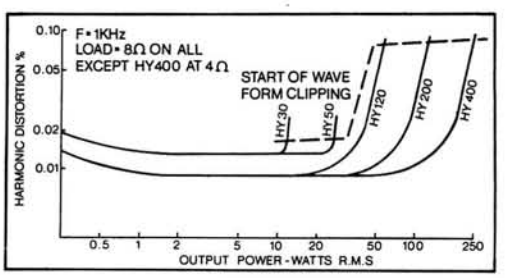
INTERRUPTED BEAM KIT
This kit enables you to make a switch that will trigger when a steady beam of infra-red or ordinary light is broken. Main components—relay, photo transistor, resistors and caps, etc. Circuit diagram but no case. Price **£2** + **30p.**

Simply ahead...



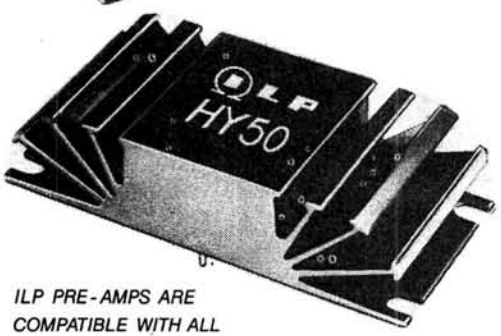
POWER AMPLIFIERS

ILP Power Amplifiers are encapsulated within heatsinks designed to meet total heat dissipation needs. They are rugged and made to last a lifetime. Advanced circuitry ensures their suitability for use with the finest loudspeakers, pick-ups, tuners, etc. using digital or analogue sound sources.



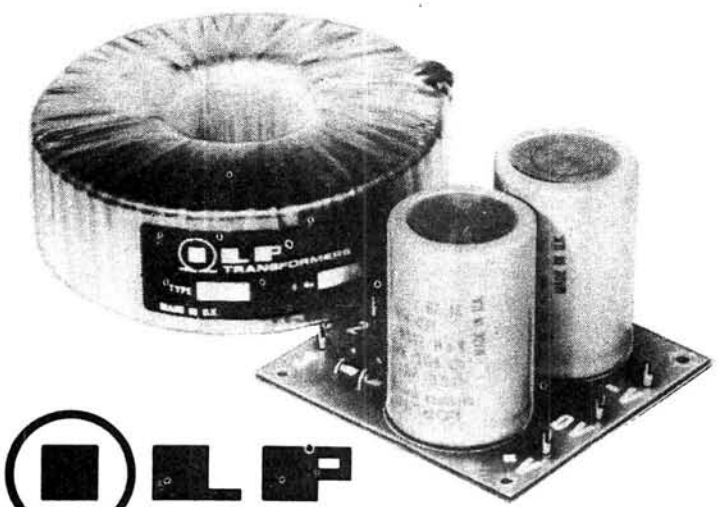
Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/ Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-20 -0- +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	100 dB	-25 -0- +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 -0- +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100 dB	-45 -0- +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4 Ω - ∞
Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV
Input impedance - all models 100K Ω
Frequency response - all models 10Hz – 45 KHz – 3dB



ILP PRE-AMPS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs

POWER SUPPLY UNITS



ILP Power Supply Units with transformers made in our own factory are designed specifically for use with ILP power amplifiers and are in two basic forms – one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled laminated transformer, for smaller PSU's – in the other, for larger PSU's, ILP toroidal transformers are used which are half the size and weight of laminated equivalents, are more efficient and have greatly reduced radiation.

PSU 30 ± 15V at 100mA to drive up to 12 x HY6 or 6 x HY66 **£4.50** + £0.68 VAT

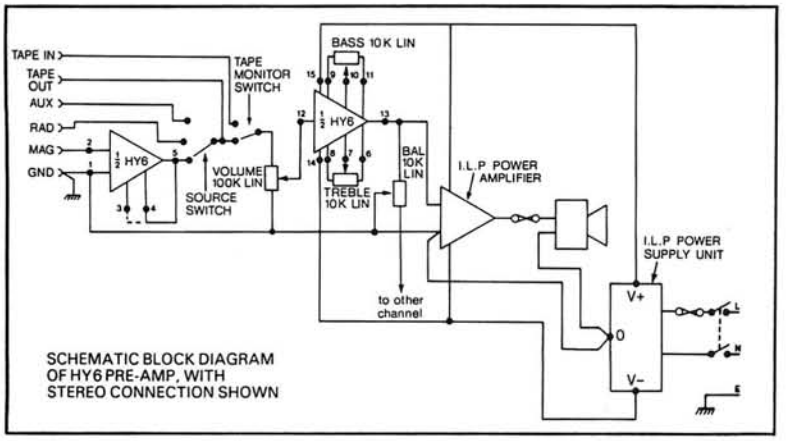
THE FOLLOWING WILL ALSO DRIVE ILP PRE-AMPS

PSU 36 for 1 or 2 HY30's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50 for 1 or 2 HY50's **£8.10** + £1.22 VAT
PSU 60 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY 120 **£9.75** + £1.46 VAT
PSU 70 with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's **£13.61** + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200 **£13.61** + £2.04 VAT
PSU 180 with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200 **£23.02** + £3.45 VAT

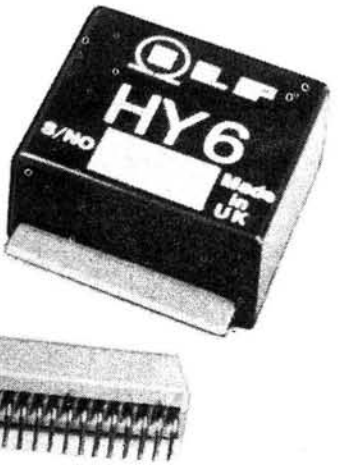
ILP

AVAILABLE ALSO FROM WATFORD ELECTRONICS, MARSHALLS AND CERTAIN OTHER SELECTED STOCKISTS.

this time with two new pre-amps



SCHEMATIC BLOCK DIAGRAM OF HY6 PRE-AMP, WITH STEREO CONNECTION SHOWN



HY6 *mono* HY66 *stereo*

When ILP add a new design to their audio-module range, there have to be very special reasons for doing so. You expect even better results. We have achieved this with two new pre-amplifiers – HY6 for mono operation, HY66 for stereo. We have simplified connections, and improved performance figures all round. Our new pre-amps are short-circuit and polarity protected; mounting boards are available to simplify construction.

Sizes – **HY6** – 45 x 20 x 40 mm. **HY66** 90 x 20 x 40 mm. Active Tone Control circuits provide ± 12dB cut and boost. Inputs Sensitivity – Mag. PU. – 3mV: Mic – selectable 1-12mV: All others 100mV: **Tape O/P** – 100mV: **Main O/P – 500mV:** Frequency response – D.C. to 100KHz – 3dB.

HY6 mono
£5.60
+ VAT 84p

HY66 stereo
£10.60
+ VAT £1 59

Connectors included

B6 Mounting Board
78p + 12p VAT

B66 Mounting Board
99p + 15p VAT

- **LOW DISTORTION - Typically 0.005%**
- **S/N RATIO - Typically 90 dB (Mag. P.U. – 68 dB).**
- **HIGH OVERLOAD FACTOR – 38 dB on Mag. P.U.**
- **LATEST DESIGN HIGH QUALITY CONNECTORS.**
- **REQUIRE ONLY POTS, SWITCHES, PLUGS AND SOCKETS.**
- **COMPATIBLE WITH ALL ILP POWER AMPS AND PSUs.**
- **NEEDS ONLY UNREGULATED POWER SUPPLY ±15V to ±50V.**

NO QUIBBLE 5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON ALL ORDERS
BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE – see below

★ *ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID*

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. *Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope – we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.*

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 2 **Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.**
Telephone (0227) 54778 **Telex 965780**

Please supply .....
.....Total purchase price £.....
I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Orders ☐ International Money Order ☐
Please debit my Access/Barclaycard Account No.....
.....
NAME.....
ADDRESS .....
.....
Signature.....

The new Toolrange catalogue

still the only catalogue of its kind

The New Toolrange Catalogue is still the only comprehensive single source of electronic tools and production aids.

The product range has almost doubled since last year and now over 2,000 tools, toolkits and service aids are illustrated in full colour.

Products from over 100 top manufacturers are available from stock.

Over 60,000 catalogues are now in circulation. If you don't have one simply write, telephone or telex Toolrange for your free copy.

toolrange

Upton Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 4JA
Telephone: Reading (0734) 22245 Telex: 847917

Catronics ★★★★ SPECIAL COMPONENT PRICES

N.B. All these Special Prices include VAT!

7400 TTL and LS

	std N	LS		std N	LS		std N	LS		std N	LS
7400	14p	19p	7430	17p	—	7496	64p	—	74166	144p	—
7402	15p	19p	7432	29p	—	74107	35p	—	74170	197p	—
7403	15p	21p	7440	19p	—	74121	30p	—	74174	106p	106p
7404	16p	21p	7442	62p	85p	74123	56p	—	74175	85p	—
7406	32p	—	7447	62p	—	74126	59p	—	74177	89p	—
7408	18p	23p	7473	34p	—	74132	—	74p	74180	98p	—
7410	15p	21p	7474	31p	43p	74145	85p	—	74188	245p	—
7411	23p	—	7475	37p	—	74150	101p	—	74193	101p	—
7412	26p	21p	7483	83p	101p	74153	73p	—	74195	95p	—
7414	59p	—	7485	105p	106p	74157	84p	84p	74196	203p	117p
7420	17p	21p	7486	35p	43p	74161	85p	85p	74221	180p	—
7421	33p	—	7490	33p	84p	74163	—	85p	74H00	37p	—
7427	31p	—	7492	55p	—	74164	112p	—	74H04	47p	—
7428	40p	—	7493	33p	84p	74165	119p	—	74H10	42p	—

All our i.c.s are brand new, fully guaranteed, mostly National and Texas

LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3046	94p	SL613C	£3.86	SL1611	£1.60	TAD100	£1.98
LM309K	£2.02	SL620C	£4.60	SL1612	£1.60	TBA120	87p
LM342/6	85p	SL621C	£4.60	SL1613	£2.50	TDA440	£3.48
LM380	£1.18	SL622C	£11.05	SL1621	£2.35	UL914	£1.60
LM1889	£3.05	SL623C	£8.15	SL1623	£2.85	555 Timer	30p
LM3900	93p	SL624C	£4.15	SL1626	£2.93	710 Op Amp	82p
SL301	£2.35	SL630C	£3.15	SL1630	£1.60	741 Op Amp	52p
SL439	£2.50	SL640C	£4.80	SL1640	£2.40	78L08	80p
SL610C	£3.10	SL641C	£4.80	SL1641	£2.27	7805	90p
SL611C	£3.10	SL1496	£1.00	SL6640	£4.30	7812	90p
SL612C	£3.10	SL1610	£1.60				

SPECIAL FUNCTION I.C.s

AY5-1013-UART	£4.85	ICM7208 7 digit 2MHz Frequency Counter	£16.72
2102/2602B-1024 Bit Memory	£1.30	ICM7216D 8 digit 10MHz Frequency Counter	£20.92
2102-1B 500nS version of 2102	£1.95	ICM7226A 8 digit 10MHz Frequency Counter	£28.86
2112-2-4 x 256 Bit Memory	£3.73	LS7031 8 digit 5MHz Frequency Counter	£13.88
75107 Line receiver	£2.08	SFF96364E VDU 16 Lines, 64 characters/line	£13.75

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
but please add 40p min. postage.
Access and Barclaycards welcome

Catronics Ltd., COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, (Dept. 88) 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG.
Tel. 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sat 1 p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45

FOR ALL YOUR S.W.L. AND AMATEUR REQUIREMENTS

M.R.S.

COMMUNICATIONS LTD.

76, Park Road, Whitchurch,

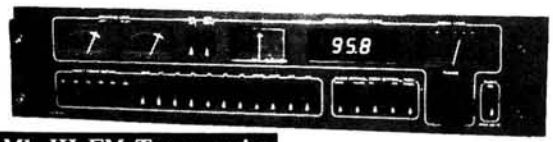
CARDIFF

TEL. 616936

OPEN
9 am to 5 pm
6 Days

APPROVED TRIO DEALER

Complete Audio/Tuner Kits



Mk III FM Tuner series

Carriage for Mk III tuner £3 inc

The Mark III series FM tuner has been updated, and now includes a centre zero tuning meter as standard. The instruction manual has been meticulously revised, enabling easy assembly by constructors of various levels of experience - a preview copy may be purchased for £1.00.

Mark III A series 'Reference series' tuner modules .....£171.35 inc.
Mark III B series 'Hyperfi' modules, with switched IF BW, pilot cancel decoder .....£198.95 inc.

A matching synthesiser unit will be made available later this year, and can be retrofitted to either version. All versions include digital frequency readout/clock, VU deviation meters, 6 preset stations, 10 turn pot manual tuning, toroidal PSU, output level adjustment, 110/240v AC input. Full alignment service available.

Power Amplifier

Style and performance - with a real 'belt and braces' PSU design.

After a couple of preview comments, it seems that many of you are waiting to hear about the matching HMOSFET power amplifier for the Mk III tuner. Well, it's out at last - complete with twin toroidal PSUs for comfortable 80W RMS per channel, over 100W peak, but limited by thermal shutdown of the HMOS. 10W-100W log LED output peak indicator, DC offset protection and switch-on pause relay. AC or DC input coupling, direct or relay protected output terminals. The works.
Only one version of this item: Complete kit .....£178.25 inc. Carr. £5.

Preamplifier

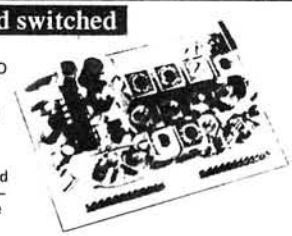
More features and facilities, thanks to DC switching and control design

Previewing the most comprehensive audio preamplifier yet..... DC switching of 7 inputs, plus two tape in/outs. 2 low pass, 2 high pass active filters, genuine volume related loudness, 1dB channel matching, with DC volume, balance, bass and treble controls. Suitable for bus/remote control, tape dubbing, switched monitor etc. 80dB S/N+, THD -75dB or better. Pluggable PU equalization boards, tone control override. Price for complete unit about £149 ex VAT.

Radio/Audio/Communications Modules

LW-MW-SW-SW DC tuned and switched

91072- All switching of bands by a single pin to gnd. Varicap tuned, with LO output for synth. MW/LW version or MW/LW plus 1 or 2 SW bands
MW/LW: £15.58 +1SW £16.73



VHF Tunerheads

Europes largest stock range for broadcast and communications. Probably also the world's – details in the catalogues and PL. Specials are also supplied in the region 30-220MHz.

Pilot Cancel PLL Stereo decoders

944378-2 £26.45

Again, Europe's widest range of stereo decoders including pilot cancel PLL types. The pic shows the 944378 - pilot cancel including post decoder 26/38kHz filtering and muting preamp output

Switched bandwidth FM IF strips

Broadcast FM IF strips for all occasions, including the new 911225 - with diode switched narrow filter option, ultra linear phase ceramic filters, 84dB S/N, and 0.04% THD (40kHz deviation). Plus usual things like AGC, AFC, dev. mute, level meter drive. £23.95 (supplied in screen can with 0.1 edge connection system)
Also the 7230 hyperfi series - as the 911225, but with slope controlled AFC that operates in conjunction with signal level - and an extra IF amp stage for DXing.

Various digital frequency displays

The World's largest range of receiver DFMs is now joined by the DFM7 (shown) - and L shaped version of the DFM3 with remote display mount connector possibility . 1kHz SW resolution with 455kHz or 10.7MHz offsets, 100Hz res up to 3.9999MHz, and VHF to 299.99 MHz in 10kHz steps : £41.75

Semiconductors

Radio/Communications ICs

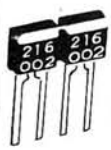
FOR COMPLETE LISTINGS – SEE OUR NEW PRICELIST

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24
TBA120S	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	KB4417	2.53
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16

SL1610	1.84	SL1626	2.80
SL1611	1.84	SL1630	1.86
SL1612	1.84	SL1640	2.17
SL1613	2.17	SL1641	2.17
SL1620	2.50	SL6600	4.31
SL1623	2.80	SL6640	3.16
SL1624	3.77	SL6690	3.68
SL1625	2.50	MC1496	1.44

VARICAP DIODES.....
A section from our PL:

BA102	0.35	16:1 ratio AM tuning	
BB204	0.41	KV1215 9v triple	2.93
BB105	0.41	KV1211 9v dual	2.01
BB109	0.31	KV1225 25v triple	3.16
MVAM2	1.93	BB212 9v dual	2.25



POWER MOSFETS

100W PA's made simple

Since pioneering the 100W complementary MOSFET technique - Hitachi have developed a range of output devices and drivers that ought to revolutionise opinions and attitudes towards the design of all LF amplification systems. We have a new 48 page application note (£1.50 inc) and complete sets of parts, modules and now the new complete PA system (see above).

2SK133	120v N-ch 100W MOSFET	£6.33	2SJ48 Pch complement	£6.33
2SK135	160v N-ch 100W MOSFET	£7.29	2SJ50 Pch complement	£7.39
PA101B	Kit for 100W MOSFET PA less Heatsink £16.10. (£23 inc heatsink/bkt)			

ULTRA LOW NOISE PU PREAMPLIFIER

The HA12017 is the last word in PU preamps, and general low noise audio design. It is an SIL IC, with 86dB S/N in RIAA configuration, 10v RMS output capability, 0.002% typ THD at 10v RMS output (imagine the overload margin !!). It comfortably supercedes discrete circuit designs in terms of price/performance, and takes the art beyond the TDA1042's capabilities. (Replaces HA1457) £1.80 each - or an RIAA applications PCB with two ICs for £5.75. Complete with Rs&Cs £9.95.

Radio Control ICs

We have various RC ICs, including NE544 NE5044, and two new ones from OKI

KB4445 - 4 channel dig.prop. FM TX IC. 30mW out (amplifyable) -£2.30 inc
KB4446 - 4/5 ch. dig. prop FM RX IC. Suits KB4445 or RCME syst. £2.65.
KB4445/6 pair: £4.75. New 8 page data sheet 35p + SAE. More RC ICs in list

CMOS, LPSNTTL, TTL, MPU: Listings in the new pricelist.

Most CMOS is available in low volume - also LPSN. Standard linears and TTL OK.

Things like ICM7216B, ICL8038, 8080A, 6800P, 2708, NE555,NE556, etc

Coming Soon.....

Contain yourselves, RF fans ! Not yet ready for a full launch until autumn, but previewed here:-

SSB transceiver system : 10kHz to 1000MHz !!

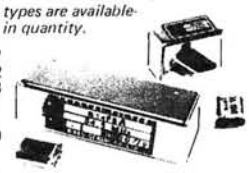
A modular VLF to UHF SSB TX/RX system at last. With the correct first mixer, the basic PCB covers 10kHz to 1000MHz - using LO fed from ext. source (Our 2 IC Mullard synth for instance) and RF PA for TX OP. 0.2uV basic sensitivity in HF , Typ cost for HF synth SSB RX will be less than £200. Add an RF PA for full TRX for another £50. See one in our foyer, and marvel.

Components

Crystal Filters

Most popular types are available ex-stock, and in quantity.

10.7MHz	25kHz Channel spacing 8pole	£16.67
	12½kHz ..	£17.82
	2.4kHz SSB	£19.78
	Monolithic dual roofing filter	£2.30
34.5MHz	1.3dB loss, 80dB stopband HF first filter in synth. RX	£36.80
RC XTALS	FM pairs (no spilts)	£3.74
	AM pairs ..	£3.57
USB/LSB	Xtals for 10.7SSB filter	£2.88 ea



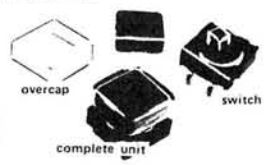
Piezo Sounders

The most efficient warning sounders yet

The latest thing in electro-acoustic efficiency. 1mA of drive from CMOS will give an SPL of 83dB - 10v RMS drive from CMOS uses 3mA for 100dB SPL at 4.8kHz (88dB at 1.65kHz)
The data sheets shows various drive circuits, and give full specifications with regard to broadband responses and power consumption etc. 1 off 44p inc. 100 off 28.75p (25p ex vat)

Keyboard switches and caps

From the world's most widely used switch manufacturers - ALPS - come the biggest and best range of keyswitches, and data entry keyboard switches. The SCM81101 is shown here, with the KT5 2-part cap (with clear top, to enable easy fitting of your chosen legend. Other types are available with built in LED, 90° mounting etc.
SCM81101 : 17p, KT5 : 16p - or 29p/pair



LCD CLOCKS
LCD DVM

Clocks use 1.5v at 15uA only
DVM 9v/1mA

CM161: 7mm LCD 12/24hr, alarms etc £11.44 each
CM172: 13mm, 12hr, alarms,timer etc £14.32 each
CM174: 13mm, 12hr, min/sec stopwatch £14.32 ea
DVM 176: ICM7106 based LCD 3½digit £22.36 each

WHAT's NEW at AMBIT

NEW PRICELIST/SHORTFORM:- 28 pages, FOC with A5 SAE pse

Bigger print than our recent one page list - and vastly extended

If you still need convincing to invest £1.60 in the cats, be mean and get this first.

POWER MOSFET APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK by HITACHI :

£1.50 each - or free with pairs of HMOS and the PA101B .

Everything you should know about HMOSFET devices theory and applications.

Please send an SAE with all enquiries. Phone orders by ACCESS - but minimum £5 Callers welcome

CATALOGUES 60p ea - all three for £1.60
PRICES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE VAT
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

CWO PLEASE Commercial MA terms on application
Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

ambit
INTERNATIONAL

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex

TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

Parts 1-3 AMBIT catalogues 60p ea, or £1.60 the lot.

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or are already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed."

City and Guilds Certificates

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Servicing Theory
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work
Also MPT Radio Communications Certificate

Diploma Courses

Colour TV Servicing
Electronic Engineering and Maintenance
Computer Engineering and Programming
Radio, TV and Audio, Engineering and Servicing
Electrical Engineering, Installations and Contracting

Qualify for a New Career

Home study courses for leading professional examinations and diploma courses for business and technical subjects:—

G.C.E. 60 subjects at "O" & "A" levels
Accountancy
Air Conditioning
Building
Engineering
Farming
Heating
Industrial Management
Mechanical
Purchasing
Sales
Storekeeping
Work Study

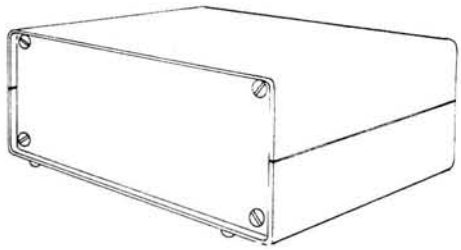
POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET.

ICS SINCE 1890 **To: International Correspondence Schools**
Dept. X276 Intertext House, London
SW8 4UJ or telephone 622 9911

Subject of Interest .....
Name .....
Address .....
.....
Telephone Number .....

TORNEL

Manufacturers of
EZEAC. INSTRUMENT CASES



COMPONENT ACCESSABILITY IS THE KEY

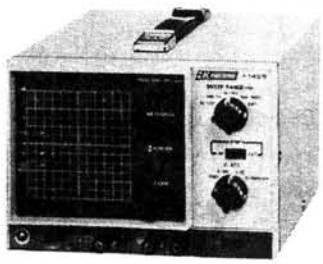
ACRYLIC PAINTED STEEL CASE

CLEAR ANODISED ALUMINIUM PANELS

Please write for further details

TORNEL ENGINEERING CO. PARK HILLS
COMBE MARTIN N. DEVON 0271 88 3308

OSCILLOSCOPES



- ★ Up to 35MHz bandwidth
- ★ Single or dual beam
- ★ Down to 5mV/cm sensitivity
- ★ Int/ext. trigger
- ★ Timebase .5S/cm to 0.2uS/cm.
- ★ Prices from **£109** inc. VAT + P+P.

Barclaycard and Access taken
Large SAE for complete catalogue.

HAVANT INSTRUMENTS LTD
20 Portsmouth Rd, Horndean, Hants. Tel: Horndean (0705) 596020

TV VALVES

Any 5–80p, 10–£1.50, 50–£6.00. Your choice from the following – ECC82, EF80, EF183, EF184, EH90, PCF80, PCF802, PCL82, PCL85/805, PL504, PY800, PY88, PFL200.

Colour TV Valves – PL508–PL509/519 – PY500/A–PL802. All tested – **65p Each.**

AERIAL BOOSTERS

Aerial amplifiers can produce remarkable improvement on the picture and sound in fringe or difficult areas.

B45 – For Mono or Colour this is tunable over complete UHF television band.

B11 – For stereo or standard VHF/FM radio.

Next to the set fitting. **Price £5.70 each.**

Signal Injectors with (pre-set) variable AF, which emits RF harmonics into the UHF band. Protected up to 300 volts DC. Complete with leads **£5.70 each.**

All Prices Include VAT at 15%. P & P per Order 30p. S.A.E. for Leaflets. Access Cards.

ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge St, Ramsbottom, via Bury, Lancs.
Tel Rams (070 682) 3036.

NEW ★★Star Buys★★FROM CASIO

We predict that this stylish watch will be a best seller!

CASIO F.300

SPORTS CHRONO

ONLY £12.95

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. Automatic four year calendar. 1/100 second chronograph to 12 hours, measuring net, lap and first and second place times. Backlight. 2 year lithium battery. Water resistant, resin case with stainless steel trim. Mineral glass. A rugged, light weight watch and chronograph for the sportsman.

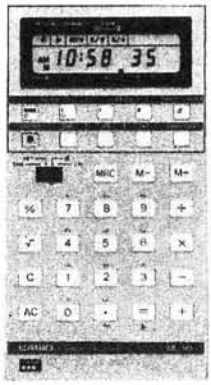
Something to sing about with twelve programmed melodies!

CASIO ML-90

MELODY MAKER

RRP £21.95

ONLY £19.95



Clock, hourly chimes, calendar to 1999. Alarm 1:- 7 different melodies changing daily, a fixed melody or buzzer. Alarm 2:- a fixed melody or buzzer. Date memory 1:- "Happy Birthday". Date memory 2:- "Wedding March" or "Drinking Song". On December 24/25 plays "Jingle Bells". Calculator with 11-note keyboard, full access memory, square roots, %, 7/32 x 2¼ x 4¼ inches. Wallet. 1 year batteries.

You asked for a metal version of the best selling C-80. Here it is!

CASIO C-801

Watch
Calculator
Stopwatch
Dual time

RRP £34.95

ONLY £29.95

Finger touch keyboard. Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, and day. Day, date, month, calendar pre-programmed to 2001. Professional 24 hour stopwatch measuring net, lap and first and second place times to 1/100 second. Dual time (24 hour). 8 digit calculator. Backlight. Water resistant chrome plated case, with stainless steel bracelet.

C-80 black resin cased version **£24.95.**

CASIO 110QS-37B

As F-300 above but with chrome plated case and stainless steel bracelet.

RRP £19.95

ONLY **£17.95**

111QS-34B similar to above but without stopwatch function. **£14.95**
F-8C Resin cased version. **£8.95**

Casio's guarantee is only valid if goods are purchased from an authorised dealer, who WON'T advertise lower prices than ours. Nevertheless we promise to BEAT (sensible) lower prices IF the advertisers have stocks.

Send for our FREE LEAFLET "The whole truth about digital watches."

EXECUTIVE ALARM CHRONOGRAPHS

Full month calendar, tone control, hourly chimes.

79CS-51B
Stainless steel
(£44.95) **£39.95**

79QS-39B
Chrome plated
(£34.95) **£29.95**

Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm and date. Calendar display. Day, date, month and year. Monthly calendar from the year 1901 to 2099. 1/10 sec. stopwatch to 12hrs. Net, lap, 1st & 2nd, 24-hour alarm with 10 step tone control. Hourly chimes, backlight, lithium battery. 8.6mm thick. Mineral glass, water resistant.

NEW SEIKOS

SOLAR Alarm Chrono DER 028

Provisional specification "Silver Wave" 100m water resistant. O.K. for swimming, skiing etc. Comprehensive display, programmable weekly alarm, interval countdown alarm, hourly chimes. 1/100 sec stopwatch. 10 year rechargeable battery.

ONLY £69.95

DFT-038 "Silver Wave" alarm chrono **£49.95**

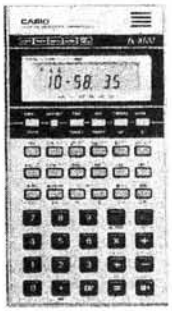
OTHER NEW SEIKOS – SAE for details.

OVER 35 WATCHES TO CHOOSE FROM!

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

Casio and Seiko products. Send 25p to: TEMPUS (Information and Service Centre), 19-21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge CB1 1EH. (Refundable on purchase).

OUR BEST SELLING CALCULATOR



FX-8100

1 YEAR BATTERIES
Hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day. Calendar pre-programmed to year 1999. 24-hour alarm. Alarm timer, interval timer, or 1/100 second stopwatch: net, lap, 1st and 2nd place. Fractions, %, cube roots. 5 levels parentheses, hyperbolics, standard deviations, co-ordinates, conversions.
X to Y, X to M.
¼×2¼×5¼" (RRP £27.95)

ONLY £24.95

HUNDREDS SOLD!

OTHER CALCULATORS

LC-781 **£8.95.** MC-34 **£11.95.** HR-10 **£29.95. With clock etc.** CQ-82 **£13.95.** PW-81 **£14.95.** AQ-1500 **£14.95.** AQ-2200 **£19.95.** MQ-12 **£19.95.** ML-71 **£22.95.** ML-81 **£22.95.** ML-82 **£19.95.**

SCIENTIFICS, with clock. FX-7100 **£24.95. Others.** FX-81 **£12.95.** FX-100 **£15.95.** FX-330 **£15.95.** FX-510 **£19.95.** FX-3200 **£21.95.** FX-501P **£54.95.** FX-502P **£74.95.** FA-1 **£19.95. FREE Master Pack (£17.95) with FX-501P + FA-1 or FX-502P + FA-1.**

81QS-35B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

Now available from stock again.

Stainless steel, mineral glass. Water resistant. 5 YEAR BATTERY. Hours, minutes, seconds, day: and day, date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.

(£34.95) **£29.95**

81QS-35B

Now available gold plated
81QGS-35B £34.95

★ **Many other CASIO watches available from stock. Ladies models from £12.95.**

RETURN OF POST SERVICE

Postal and telephone orders received before 4.00 p.m. will normally be despatched the same day by FIRST CLASS POST.

Send your order by **FREEPOST** (2nd class post – no stamp required). Please phone urgent orders or use first class mail.

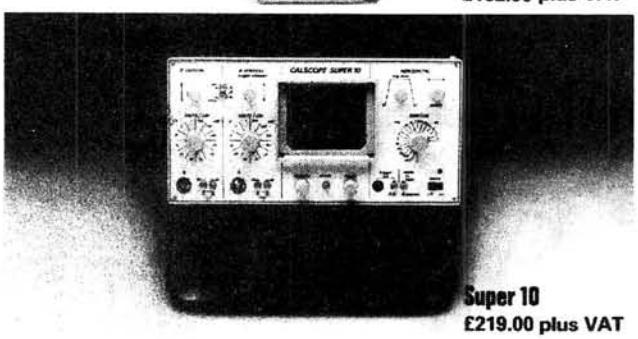
PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Send your Company Order, Cheque or P.O. or phone your ACCESS or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

Tempus **DEPT. PW**
FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1BR. Tel. 0223 312866

The professional scopes you've always needed.

Super 6
£162.00 plus VAT



Super 10
£219.00 plus VAT

When it comes to oscilloscopes, you'll have to go a long way to equal the reliability and performance of Calscope.

Calscope set new standards in their products, as you'll discover when you compare specification and price against the competition

The Calscope Super 10, dual trace 10 MHz has probably the highest standard anywhere for a low cost general purpose oscilloscope. A 3% accuracy is obtained by the use of stabilised power supplies which cope with mains fluctuations.

The price £219 plus VAT.

The Super.6 is a portable 6MHz single beam model with easy to use controls and has a time base range of 1µs to 100ms/cm with 10mV sensitivity. Price £162 plus VAT.

Prices correct at time of going to press.

CALSCOPE DISTRIBUTED BY
Watford Electronics
33-35 Cardiff Road,
Watford, Herts.
Tel: 0923 40588

Audio Electronics,
301 Edgware Road, London W.2.
Tel: 01-724 3564
Access and Barclay card facilities
(Personal Shoppers)

Maplin Electronics Supplies Ltd.
P.O. Box 3
Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: 0702 715 155
Mail Order

CALSCOPE

William Munro
(Invergordon) Limited

NEC

CQ R 700 6 Band General Coverage Receiver
CQ P 2200E 2M FM Portable/Mobile Transceiver
CQ 110E HF Bands Digital Read-out Transceiver
CQ 301 Matching Linear
CQ 201 Matching external VFO
M 110 Matching Table Mic
S 110 Matching Extension Speaker/Dig. Clock unit.

(Full Spec. Prices etc. available on receipt of your enquiry)

Sadelta Table Mic. Mod. MP22. Built-in Pre-amp and Compressor **£37** incl VAT and Postage.

Microwave Modules, SWR Meters, Power Units, 2M Antennas and Components, hardware, etc, etc.

100 High Street, Invergordon
Ross-shire IV18 0DN
Telephone 0349 852351. Telex 75265

ACCESS ● BARCLAYCARD ● HIRE PURCHASE

DEACs
VARTA BUTTON
(1·24V PER CELL)

VAT included
P+P 60p per order
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES.

Size/Cell	225mA DKZ 25mm dia×9mm	600mA DKZ 34½mm dia×10mm
4·8V Pack	£3·20	£5·55
6·0V Pack	—	£6·94
9·6V Pack	—	£11·10

CYLINDRICAL NICADS HP7 Size £1·00 only; HP11 Size £2·35; HP2 Size £3·20; PP3 £4·00; PP3 Charger £5·00.

CONSTANT CURRENT CHARGER – Switched 9mA/25mA/50mA/120mA/200mA/400mA output – charges 1 to 12 nicads – £13·95.

V & F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD
38, STONELEIGH ROAD, CLAYHALL, ILFORD, ESSEX
Tel: 01-550-6642
LIMITED TRADE DISCOUNTS POSSIBLE ON DEACs.

NEAT! TIDY! HANDY!
1D 2D 3D 6D
INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS

AS SUPPLIED: TO POST OFFICE & GOVT DEPTS

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in×2¾in×2¼in) **£3.90** DOZEN
DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in×4¼in×2¼in) **£6.50** DOZEN
TREBLE (3D) **£5.90** for 8.
DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2) **£8.90** for 8.
EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) **£7.90** for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
Orders over £60, less 5%. PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add £1.30 to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage.
QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES.
Please add 15% V.A.T. to total remittance.
All prices correct at time of going to press.

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES
(PW8) 124 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2
Telephone 01-450 4844

SALE SALE-SALE SALE

GERM. DIODES

200 Mixed Diodes – mainly Germ OA81-91-1N34/60 GC61/62 etc. Case DO-7. Coded and uncoded – You to test – **Value all the way!**

O/No. SJ127. **£1.00 per Pak.**

SIL DIODES

200 Mixed Diodes – mainly SILICON case DO-7 OA200/202 General purpose 200mA marked and uncoded – you to sort & test – **Outstanding Value!**

O/No. SJ128. **£1.00 per Pak.**

AUDIO AMPLIFIER

5 watt Audio Amplifier Module.

Special Clearance Offer

O/No. AL20. **£2.50**

HEADPHONES

NEW Improved Lightweight Stereo Headphones including double headband and padded earcups – Impedance 8 ohms – Frequency 30-18000Hz ALL Black.

O/No. 885. **£4.00**

As above but with coiled lead and rotary volume controls.

O/No. 884. **£7.00**

HEADPHONE ACCESSORIES

7 metre Headphone Extension Lead
O/No. 136 **£1.50**

HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOX
Gives facility or using Stereo Headphones with amplifiers and radiogrammes which do not have a headphone outlet. **TO CLEAR.**
O/No. 881 **£1.20 each**

ANTEX

Antex X25 Iron – 25 watt soldering iron. **OUR SUPER SALE PRICE.** Great reduction.
O/No. 1931. **£4.00**

ST3 Iron Stand – Suitable for above – **OUR Sale Price**
O/No. 1939. **£1.25 each**

METERS

23mm Level Meter
Special Sale Price.
O/No. 1320. **£1.00**

40mm V.U. Meter
OUR SPECIAL PRICE
O/No. 1321. **£1.50**

PLUGS & SOCKETS

Set of 4 1-metre Colour coiled leads with phono plug ends– ideal for audio and test use. **Outstanding Value.**

O/No. SJ122. **£1.00 per Pak**

1mm Plugs & Sockets in Red & Black.
O/No. SJ123. **5 prs £1.00**

CAPACITORS

SJ11	150 Caps. mixed types & values.	**£0.50**
SJ12	60 Electrolitics all sorts mixed.	**£0.50**
SJ13	40 Polyester/polystyrene capacitors mixed.	**£0.50**
SJ14	50 C280 type capacitors mixed.	**£1.00**
SJ15	40 High quality electrolitics 100-470mfd.	**£1.00**
SJ16	40 Low volts electrolitics mixed values up to 10v.	**£0.50**

TRANSFORMERS

MINIATURE MAINS Primary 240v

No.	Secondary	
2021	6v-0-6v 100mA	**£0.35**
2022	9v-0-9v 100mA	**£0.75**
2023	12v-0-12v 100mA	**£0.95**
2035	240v Primary 0-55v 2A Secondary	**£5.50**

BC108 FALLOUTS

Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain or neither – Metal TO18 case – You test.

O/No. SJ124. **50 for £1.00**

DIODES

300 IN4148 Type – uncoded Silicon Diodes Case DO-35 – **you to test.**

O/No. SJ129. **£1.00 per Pak**

Silicon Fast Switch
NPN – like 2N706/2N2369
You select by test!
O/No. SJ125. **50 for £1.00**

GERM. TRANSISTORS

The last of the Germanium PNP – OC71-71-75 etc. Mullard Black/Glass Type – You test **(5 could cost you that!)**

O/No. SJ126. **50 pcs £1.00**

GERM. POWER TRANS.
AD149-OC26-AD140 **£0.50 each**
AD142-OC28-2N3614 **£0.65 each**

VERO PLASTIC CASE

Complete with lid and fixing screws. Finished white.

Size: 72mm x 50mm x 25mm.

O/No. 173. **£0.35 each**

NPN

BD131 TO-126-NPN untested.
O/No. SJ84. **25 for £1.00**

SCR's
TO60 SCR's 5 Amp – ALL good – untested for volt – **good yield 400+.**
O/No. SJ130. **10 for £1.00**

AERIALS

FM Indoor Tape/Ribbon Aerial
O/No. 107. **40p each**

HI-FI CAR AERIAL
4-section fully retractable & locking **SPECIAL PRICE.**
O/No. 109. **£1.40 each**

STEREO 30

Complete 7 watt per channel Stereo Amplifier Board – includes amps, pre-amp, power supply, front panel, knobs etc. PLUS transformer and real Teak Cabinet for that professional finish!

SPECIAL SALE PRICE

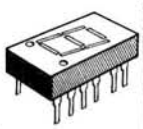
SAVING £5!

OUR PRICE £25.00

BI-PAK'S OPTO BARGAIN OF THE YEAR!

Valued at over £10 – Normal Retail –

we offer you a pack of 25 Opto devices to include LED's Large and Small in Red, Green, Yellow & Clear. 7 segment Displays both Common Cathode and Common Anode PLUS bubble type displays – like DL-33. Photo Transistors – similar to OCP71 and Photo Detectors – like MEL11-12. This whole pack of 25 devices will cost you just . . .



£4.00!

AND we guarantee your money back if you are not completely satisfied.

FULL data etc included.

O/No. SJ120

SILICON TRANS.

SJ25	100 Silicon NPN transistors all perfect & coded – mixed types with data – equivalent sheet – no rejects	**£2.50**
SJ26	100 Silicon PNP transistors all pefect & coded – mixed types and cases, data & equivalent sheet	**£2.50**
SJ27	50 Assorted pieces of SCR's, diodes & rectifiers incl. stud types, all perfect – no rejects, fully coded – data incl.	**£2.50**

PRECISION VOM MULTIMETER

20,000 ohms/volts DC. Complete with test leads & Instructions.

OUR SPECIAL OFFER PRICE £11.00 each.
O/No. 1323
Use your Barclay or Access Card!

TTL's

SJ28	20 TTL74 series gates – assorted 7401-7460	**£1.00**
SJ53	Mammoth IC Pak. Approx 200 pcs assorted fall-out integrated circuits including logic 74 series – Linear audio and DTL. Many coded devices but some unmarked – you to identify	**£1.00**

RESISTORS

SJ1	200 Resistors mixed values.	**£0.50**
SJ2	200 Carbon resistors ¼ watt preformed.	**£0.50**
SJ3	100 ¼ watt miniature resistors mixed values.	**£0.50**
SJ4	60 ¼ watt resistors mixed values	**£0.50**
SJ5	50 ½-2 watt resistors mixed pot values.	**£0.50**
SJ7	30 2-10 watt wirewound resistors mixed.	**£0.50**

CASSETTES

SUPER VALUE & A GREAT SAVING!!!

C120 Dindy Cassettes – Low noise – astounding value and sound.
O/No. SJ32. **10 for £3.50**

NPN TRANSISTORS

SJ68	30	ZTX300 type transistors NPN pre-formed for P/C Board colour coded Blue – all perfect.	**£1.00**
SJ70	25	BC107 NPN TO106 case perfect transistors code Green Spot.	**£1.00**
SJ71	25	BC177 PNP TO106 case perfect transistors code C1395.	**£1.00**
SJ72	4	2N3055 silicon power NPN transistors TO3	**£1.00**

POTENTIOMETERS

16173	15 Assorted Pots	**£0.50**
SJ54	20 Assorted Slider Pots	**£1.00**
SJ56	10 100 K Lin Slider Pots 40mm	**£0.50**
16186	25 Pre-sets Assorted	**£0.50**
SJ49	8 Dual gang carbon pots log and lin mixed values	**£1.00**
SJ50	20 Assorted slider knobs – chrome/black	**£1.00**

METAL SLIDERS

Metal Case Dual Slider Pots: 45mm travel

SJ65	10K log	**£0.25 each**
SJ66	100K lin	**£0.25 each**
SJ67	Chrome slider knobs to fit	**£0.10 each**

IC SOCKET PACKS

SJ36	14	8 pin	SJ41	6	22 pin
SJ37	12	14 pin	SJ42	5	24 pin
SJ38	11	16 pin	SJ43	4	28 pin
SJ39	8	18 pin	SJ44	3	40 pin
SJ40	7	20 pin			

ALL AT ONLY £1.00 each

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

Cast TO220

Positive		Negative	
uA7805	**£0.65**	uA7905	**£0.70**
uA7812	**£0.65**	uA7912	**£0.70**
uA7815	**£0.65**	uA7915	**£0.70**
uA7818	**£0.65**	uA7918	**£0.70**
uA7824	**£0.65**	uA7924	**£0.70**

TEXAS NPN

Texas NPN silicon transistors metal can – perfect and coded. 2S503=BC108 TO-18.

O/No. SJ29. **50 off £2.50, 100 off £4.00. 1,000 off £35.00.**

AUDIO ACCESSORIES

SJ75	FM coax cable – plain copper conduction cellular polythene insulated & plain copper braided PVC sheath – impedance 75 ohms	**£0.10 per metre**
SJ76	1 Board containing 2×5 pin DIN sockets 180° 02-2 pin DIN loudspeaker sockets	**£0.30.**
SJ77	A 5-pin DIN 180° chassis/normal socket incl. DPDT switch	**£0.20**

DISC CERAMIC CAP

100 Disc Ceramic Cap. Mixed values covering complete range 3PF-4,700PF.

SUPER VALUE

O/No. SJ121. **£1.00**

SWITCHES

Push-to-make. 6mm panel mounting.
O/No. SJ131. **5 for £0.50**

Push-to-break as above.
O/No. SJ132. **4 for £0.50**

L.E.D.

2nd Quality Paks

1507	10 Assorted colours & sizes	**£0.65**
S122	10.125 RED	**£0.50**
S123	10.2 RED	**£0.50**

LED CLIPS

1508/125 .125	**5 for £0.10**
1508/2 .2	**5 for £0.12**

MISCELLANEOUS

SJ20	2 Large croc clips 25A rated – ideal for battery chargers etc.	**£0.30**
SJ21	Large 7½" Mains Neon Tester – screwdriver chrome finish.	**£0.85**
SJ22	Small pocket size Mains Neon Tester screwdriver.	**£0.55**
SJ23	Siemens 220v AC relay DPDT contacts 10 amp rating – housed in plastic case.	**£1.00**

ODDMENTS

16170	50 metres asst. colours single strand wire.	**£0.50**
16187	30 metres stranded wire mixed colours.	**£0.50**
16178	5 Main slider switches assorted.	**£0.50**
SJ76	1 Board containing 2×5-pin DIN sockets 180° & 2×2-pin DIN loudspeaker sockets.	**£0.30**

KNOBS

SJ62	5 15mm chrome knobs standard push fit.	**£0.50**
SJ63	Instrument knob – black winged (29×20mm) with pointer. ¼" standard screw fit.	**£0.15**
SJ64	Instrument knob – black/silver aluminium top (17×15mm). ¼" standard screw fit.	**£0.12**

BI-PAK

Send your orders to: **Dept PW8, BI-PAK, PO BOX 6, WARE HERTS.**
SHOP AT: 3 BALDOCK ST, WARE, HERTS.
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL: (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 50p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING.

Marshall's

A. Marshall (London) Ltd., Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA
Industrial Sales: 01-328 1009
Mail Order: 01-624 8582
Also retail shops: 325 Edgware Road, London W2.
40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2. 85 West Regent St., Glasgow.
108A Stokes Croft, Bristol.

CAPACITORS:
Mullard Ceramic 63v range
1pF to 10,000pF E 24 range
all at £0.06 each
Siemens Ceramic 63v B37448/9
.01: .022: .033: .047mF @ £0.06
.068: .1mF @ £0.08: .22mF @ £0.11
CSF High Voltage Ceramic Discs
Prices £0.07 to £0.18 Range
100pF to 10.000pF
Voltage range up to 6Kv.
See catalogue for details.
Comprehensive range Siemens Layer Polyester Caps: .001 to 3.3mF
Prices £0.07 to £0.63.
See catalogue for details.
Large range of Mullard/Siemens Electrolytic Axial/Radial Capacitance values 1.0mF to 10,000mF
Voltage ranges 25v: 40v: 63v: 100v:
Prices and types as catalogue
Also Mullard C280; Siemens B32231/4 and B32110. All prices net + VAT and postage/packaging.

TOOLS BAHCO
Side Cutter with Bezel.
Side Cutter without Bezel.
End Cutter without Bezel.
Vero Metal Shears.
Other items as catalogue.

BOXES & CASES
See catalogue for full range.
Aluminium boxes 13 sizes.
Rexine Covered boxes 7 sizes.
NEW RANGE TMEC CASES
Send S.A.E. for details & types
Price range. £14.04 to £17.00
ABS PLASTIC BOXES
3" x 2¼" x 1⅜"
3¾" x 2¾" x 1⅜" Prices as catalogue
4½" x 3¾" x 1½"
8" x 4¾" x 3"
BAZELLI INSTRUMENT CASES
5 sizes.

Miscellaneous hardware including
Vero Board: Superstrips:
Vero Breadboard.
Vero boxes (see catalogue for full range).

Card Frames: Fliptop boxes: etc etc.

1980 CATALOGUE
U.K.: 65p post paid
Europe 85p post paid
Rest of World £1.25 post paid
Mail order: 01-624 8582

TTL see catalogue for full range

SN7400N	£0.14	SN7491AN	£0.54
SN7401N	£0.14	SN7492N	£0.31
SN7402N	£0.14	SN7493N	£0.32
SN7403N	£0.14	SN7494N	£0.80
SN7404N	£0.14	SN7495N	£0.55
SN7405N	£0.15	SN7496N	£0.34
SN7406N	£0.34	SN7497N	£1.80
SN7407N	£0.26	SN74100N	£1.10
SN7408N	£0.15	SN74107N	£0.21
SN7409N	£0.16	SN74118N	£0.76
SN7410	£0.15	SN74119N	£1.20
SN7411N	£0.15	SN74121N	£0.25
SN7412N	£0.20	SN74122N	£0.48
SN7413N	£0.28	SN74123N	£0.42
SN7414N	£0.47	SN74124N	£0.53
SN7416N	£0.22	SN74125N	£0.40
SN7417N	£0.22	SN74141N	£0.50
SN7420N	£0.15	SN74145N	£0.64
SN7423N	£0.16	SN74148N	£1.05
SN7425N	£0.19	SN74150N	£0.79
SN7426N	£0.19	SN74151N	£0.55
SN7427N	£0.19	SN74153N	£0.55
SN7430N	£0.15	SN74154N	£0.90
SN7432N	£0.17	SN74155N	£0.60
SN7437N	£0.21	SN74157N	£0.59
SN7438N	£0.21	SN74160AN	£0.70
SN7440N	£0.15	SN74161AN	£0.70
SN7441AN	£0.52	SN74162AN	£0.70
SN7442N	£0.40	SN74163AN	£0.70
SN7445N	£0.66	SN74164N	£0.80
SN7446AN	£0.48	SN74165N	£0.80
SN7447AN	£0.48	SN74167N	£1.20
SN7448N	£0.45	SN74174N	£0.80
SN7450N	£0.15	SN74175N	£0.63
SN7451N	£0.15	SN74176N	£0.74
SN7453N	£0.15	SN74177N	£0.73
SN7454N	£0.15	SN74180N	£0.70
SN7460N	£0.15	SN74181N	£1.65
SN7470N	£0.26	SN74182N	£0.83
SN7472N	£0.24	SN74184N	£1.29
SN7473N	£0.25	SN74185AN	£1.10
SN7474N	£0.25	SN74186N	£1.35
SN7475N	£0.31	SN74188AN	£1.84
SN7476N	£0.26	SN74189N	£2.26
SN7480N	£0.39	SN74190N	£0.74
SN7481N	£0.71	SN74191N	£0.79
SN7482N	£0.65	SN74192N	£0.79
SN7483N	£0.60	SN74193N	£0.79
SN7484N	£0.95	SN74196N	£0.74
SN7485N	£0.70	SN74197N	£0.74
SN7486N	£0.25	SN74198N	£1.09
SN7489N	£1.66	SN74199N	£1.09
SN7490AN	£0.33		

KNOBS & SWITCHES
Big selection as catalogue
Also Resistors; Presets; Pots; Opto; Semiconductors etc.

SOLDERING EQUIPMENT
IRONS-ANTEX
15 watt C15 £3.95
15 watt CCN £4.20
17 watt CX17 £4.20
25 watt X25 £4.20
Stand £1.50

DESOLDERING TOOL
Solder £6.50

SINCLAIR INSTRUMENTS
Digital Multimeter
PDM35 £ 34.50
" " DM235 £ 52.50
" " DM350 £ 72.50
" " DM450 £ 99.00
Digital Frequency Meter
PFM200 £ 49.80
Low Power Oscilloscope
SC110 £139.00

CRIMSON ELEKTRIK HI FI MODULES

CE608	Power Amp		£18.26
CE1004	"	"	£21.30
CE1008	"	"	£23.91
CE1704	"	"	£30.43
CE1708	"	"	£30.43
CPS1	Power Unit		£16.96
CPS3	"	"	£20.43
CPS6	"	"	£26.09
CPR1	Pre Amp		£29.57
CPR1S	Pre Amp		£38.70

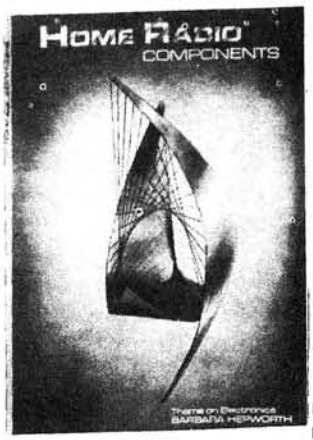
All prices + VAT + postage/packaging

THE VALVE AND TUBE SPECIALIST
VALVES AT NEW LOW PRICES
RECEIVING, SQ, TRANSMITTING, DISPLAY, GAS FILLED, ETC.

Type No.	Price ea.	Type No.	Price ea.	Type No.	Price ea.	Type No.	Price ea.
BK66	59.15	EF37A	2.75	M8137	0.94	QY4-250	72.00
BK448	76.90	EF39	1.50	M8162	4.00	QZ06-20	24.10
BT5	37.80	EF80	0.80	M8163	2.65	RG1-240A	16.00
BT5B	28.15	EF85	0.91	M8212	0.85	TY2-125	61.80
D77	0.80	EF86	0.80	ME1400	3.50	TY4-400	62.27
DF61	0.56	EF89	0.72	OA2	1.45	UCL82	0.65
DM160	3.20	EF91	1.85	OA2WA	2.50	XG1-2500	59.60
DY86/87	0.64	EF92	2.20	OB2	2.55	5U4G	1.95
E55L	15.00	EF93	0.60	EN92	3.10	5V4G	1.35
E80CC	5.65	EF95	4.88	PC86	0.83	6AK6	1.90
E80CF	10.40	EF183	1.26	PC88	0.83	6AQ6	1.30
E80F	6.32	EF184	0.75	9C97	1.40	6AU6	0.95
E82CC	1.85	EH90	0.86	PC900	0.58	6BH6	1.20
E83CC	3.50	EK90	0.76	PCC85	1.10	6BQ7A	1.85
E83F	2.10	EL34	1.64	PCC89	1.50	6BR7	6.00
E86C	6.20	EL36	0.82	PCC189	1.75	6BS7	4.00
E88C	3.15	EL37	4.65	PCF80	0.87	7BW6	5.30
E88CC	3.15	EL81	1.48	PCF86	1.58	6BW7	1.45
E92CC	1.65	EL84	0.96	PCF200	2.15	6C4	1.30
E995	3.65	EL86	1.65	PCF801	0.95	6L6GT	1.60
E130L	16.30	EL90	1.25	PCF802	0.81	6S4A	1.25
E180CC	4.65	EL91	5.85	PCF805	1.40	6SJ7G	1.10
E180F	5.45	EL95	1.28	PCF808	1.40	6SL7GT	2.68
E182CC	6.34	EL360	4.12	PCH200	1.10	6SN7GT	0.90
E186F	5.50	EN91	2.56	PCL82	0.74	6V6GT	0.95
E188CC	3.45	EN92	3.18	PCL84	0.83	6X5GT	0.95
E288CC	7.40	EY51	1.66	PCL85	0.85	12AL5	1.85
E810F	8.10	EY84	4.40	PCL86	0.85	12AU6	1.85
EAF801	2.75	EY86	0.64	PD500	3.90	12BH7	0.98
EBC81	0.85	EY88	1.25	PFL200	1.40	12E1	8.00
EB91	0.95	EY500A	1.65	PL36	1.15	12SN7GT	2.00
EC91	1.82	EY802	0.96	PL81	0.80	29C1	10.00
EC92	0.94	EZ80	0.58	PL84	0.75	30FL2/1	1.20
ECC81	0.78	EZ81	0.75	PL95	1.10	30PL14	1.95
ECC82	0.60	EZ90	1.20	PL504	1.58	90C1	2.80
ECC83	0.78	GXU1	15.00	PL508	1.85	90CG	13.68
ECC84	1.19	GZ32	1.45	PL509	2.75	90CV	9.00
ECC85	0.82	GZ33	1.55	PL802	2.90	92AG	7.96
ECC88	1.20	GZ34	1.45	PY88	0.78		
ECC91	1.38	KT61	3.96	PY500A	1.55		
ECC2000	4.50	KT66	4.25	PY800	1.20		
ECF80	0.80	KT88	7.15	PY81/801	0.68		
ECF82	0.80	M8079	0.82	QV06-20	11.50		
ECH81	0.75	M8081	3.40	QQV03-20	18.10		
ECL80	0.95	M8082	2.14	QQV03-10	4.50		
ECL82	0.63	M8083	2.14	QQV06-40A	21.85		
ECL85	0.82	M8100	1.45	QQV02-6	12.04		
ECL86	0.94	M8136	0.85	QQZ06-40	55.20		

CASH WITH ORDER
Carriage 50p. VAT 15%.
Account facilities available for established customers. Quotations given for large quantities.

INTEL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.
30/50 Ossory Road, London SE1 5AN. Tel: 237 0404



Top Priority for every constructor- HOME RADIO CATALOGUE

- Over 2,000 items clearly listed.
- Profusely illustrated throughout.
- Over 100 A-4 size pages.
- Bargain list included free.

Send cheque or P.O. for £1.30

HOME RADIO Components LTD
Dept. PW, P.O. Box 92, 215 London Road, Mitcham, Surrey. 01-648 8422

PRACTICAL WIRELESS T.V. SOUND TUNER
(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Ainslie) *Copy of original article supplied on request*

IF Sub-Assembly (G8) **£7·82.** P&P 85p.
Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner **£6·33.** P&P 40p.
3-way Station Control Unit **£1·38.** P&P 30p.
6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) **£1·15.** P&P 35p.
Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board **£1·15.** P&P 35p.
Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above **£6·67.** P&P 45p.
Mains Transformer for above **£3.80.** P&P 35p.
P&P all items £1.00.
(Price of goods and P&P includes 15% VAT)
Callers welcome at shop premises.

MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6
(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) **Tel. 01-794 8751**

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £8.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.

(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.

(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and

(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

Receivers and Components

Southern Valve Co.,
2nd Floor, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.

Tel: 01-440 8641 for current prices & availability, all popular valves stocked. **NO CALLERS,** SAE Lists. Cash with order. Same Day Postal Despatch. Telephone afternoons preferred.

Valves, Tubes, Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS. Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL ORDER. NO COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under £1.

Philip Bearman, 6 Potters Road, New Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine).
Telephone for Shop Hours.

CLEARANCE PARCELS: Transistors, Resistors, Boards, Hardware, 10lbs only £5.80! 1,000 Resistors £4.25., 500 Capacitors £3.75, BC108, BC171, BC204, BC230, 2N5061, CV7497 Transistors, 10 70p, 100 £5.80. 2N 3055, 10 for £3.50. S.A.E. Lists: W.V.E. (1) 15 High Street, Lydney, Gloucestershire.

VALVES

Radio – T.V. – Industrial – Transmitting

Projector Lamps and Semiconductors

We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of post, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 50p. Quotatioans S.A.E. Open to callers Monday to Saturday 9.30 to 5.00 closed Wednesday 1.00. We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.
Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex PO20 8BN
West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

WE SUPPLY MOST of the Components Parts for the P.W. reproduction Vintage Set including Oak or Mahogany cases. BRITISH VINTAGE RADIO CO., 57 Weldom Park, Weldon, Near Corby, Northants. Tel: 61875.

NOSTALGIA **THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY** COLLECTING

1920 to 1950

Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A complete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage radio.

S.a.e. with enquiries and for monthly newsheet. '1980 Catalogue £1.00.'

THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY, 64, Broad Street, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL. Tel. Bristol 565472.

SOMETHING FOR ALL – AMATEUR, SWL's. Pre-amplifiers H.F., V.H.F., U.H.F., standard and r.f. switched. 2 metre converters, Power meters, A.T.Us, Noise bridges, Antenna tuning aids, V.H.F. Power Amplifiers, automatic keyers. Information? 15p stamp or ring. S.E.M. Box 6, Castletown, I.O.M. Marown (0624) 851277.

MULTIBAND RADIOS. UHF (430-470). Aircraft. Marine. SW 1-4. MW. LW. FM. BFO. RF. £130. SAE Lists. Langtons, High Street, Rocester, Staffordshire. 0889 590388.

CRYSTALS Brand new high-precision. You benefit from very large stocks held for industrial supplies. All normal freq standards, baud rates, MPU, and all magazine projects inc: HC33/U: 1·0, 1·008, 2·5625 MHz, **£3·50.** 1·280 MHz, **£4·15.** HC18/U: 4·0, 5·0, 6·0, 7·0, 8·0, 9·0, 10·0, 10·7, MHz **£3·00.** 12·0, 15·0, 16·0, 18·0, 20·0, 6·9375, 38·6667, MHz, **£3·25.** Selected freqs stocked in Glider, Marine and 27 MHz bands. Any freq made to order in 6 weeks from **£3·90.**
FILTERS Your best source for 6 and 8 pole and monolithics for AM, CW, SSB, FM, on 455 kHz, 1·6, 9·0, 10·7, 21·4 MHz, etc.
Prices inc. VAT and UK post. SAE lists.
P. R. GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS
G3EDW, Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS.
Tel: 0460 73718

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, Ballard's 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Phone 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

VARIOUS. LISTS 15p. Sole Electronics, (W.P.), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.
¼W Carbon Film E12 Series 1R-10M. (E24 2R-6M2)—**1p**
¼W, ½W & 1W Metal Film E12 Series 10R-2M2—**2p**
CAPACITORS.
MULLARD Min. Ceramic E12 100V 2% 1.8pf. to 47pf.—**3p** 2% 56pf. to 330pf.—**4p.** 10% 390pf. to 4700pf.—**4p**
Plate Ceramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
E12 22pf. to 1000pf. & E6 1K5pf. to 47Kpf.—**2p**
Miniature Polyester 250V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
.01, .015, .022, .033, .047 & .068 mfds.—**4p**
0.1—**5p.** 0.15 & 0.22—**6p.** 0.33 & 0.47—**8p**
0.68—**11p.** 1.0—**15p.** 1.5—**20p.** 2.2—**22p**
ELECTROLYTIC. Wire Ended (Mfds/Volts).

.47/50	5p	22/25	5½p	100/25	7p	470/25	11p
1.0/50	5p	22/50	6p	100/50	8p	470/40	16p
2.2/50	5p	47/16	5½p	220/16	8p	1000/15	15p
4.7/50	5p	47/25	5½p	220/25	8p	1000/25	18p
10/50	5p	47/50	8p	220/50	10p	1000/40	35p
22/16	5½p	100/16	7p	470/16	11p	2200/16	20p

TANTALUM BEAD SUBMINIATURE ELECTROLYTICS.
0.1, 0.22, 0.47, 1.0, 2.2 @ 35V & 4.7 @ 6.3V—**14p**
4.7/16V & 25V—**15p.** 10/16 & 22/6—**20p.** 10/25—**29p**
10/35V, 22/16V, 47/6.3V, 68/3V & 100/3V—**30p**
15/25, 22/25, 47/10—**35p.** 47/16—**80p.** 220/16—**£1.20**
Polystyrene 63V Wkg. E12 Series Long Axial Wires.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—**3p.** 1000 pf. to 10,000pf.—**4p**
TRANSISTORS.

BC107/8/9	10p	BC182L	8p	BF197	9p
NC147/8/9	10p	BC184L	8p	BFY50/51/52	18p
BC157/8/9	10p	BC212L	8p	BFX88	25p
BC547C/8C/9C	7p	BCY70	15p	2N2926	7p
BC557C/8C/9C	7p	BF194	9p	2N3055	50p

8 Pin D.I.L. i.c's 741 Op/amp.—**18p.** 555 Timer—**24p**
Holders 8 pin—**9p.** 14 Pin—**12p.** 16 Pin—**14p.** 28 Pin—**25p** 40 Pin—**30p.**
DIODES (p.i.v./amps).

75/25mA	1N4148	2p	1250/1A	BY127	10p
100/1A	1N4002	4p	400/3A	1N5404	14p
800/1A	1N4006	6p	60/1.5A	S1M1	5p
1000/1A	1N4007	7p	30/150mA	AAY32	12p

ZENER DIODES.
E24 Series 3V3 to 33V 400mW—**8p.** 1W—**10p**
L.E.D.'s 3 mm. & 5 mm. Red—**10p.** Green, Yellow—**14p**
Grommets for 3 mm.—**1½p.** Holders for 5 mm.—**2p**
FUSES. 20 mm. Glass. 100mA to 5A. Q.B.—**3p.** A/S.—**5p**
VOLTAGE REGULATORS+. 5V, 8V, 12V, 15V 100mA.—**35p**
5V, 8V, 12V, 15V, 18V & 24V 0.5A—**60p.** 1A—**65p**
PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
50mW & ¼W 100R to 1MO.—**6p**

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.

127, Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RN.
V.A.T. Inclusive Prices, Postage 15p
(FREE over £5.00)

VHF CONVERTER. 45-220MHz, 29-30MHz tuneable IF. £7.00 inc post. Other coverage units available. S.A.E. Data, lists. H. Cocks, Cripps Corner, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel: 058083-317.

Books and Publications

FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. £5.50, with circuits, layouts, etc., £7. (AUSW) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE.

Build your own
P.A., GROUP & DISCO SPEAKERS
by R. F. C. Stephens
Save money with this practical guide. Plans for 17 different designs, line source, I.B., Horn and Reflex types, for 8"-18" drive units. **£3·95** post free ($8 overseas).

THE INFRA-BASS LOUDSPEAKER
by G. Holliman
(full constructional details for versions using 15", 12" and 10" drive units.) **£2·95** post free ($6 overseas)

THE DALESFORD SPEAKER BOOK
by R. F. C. Stephens
This book is a must for the keen home constructor. Latest technology DIY designs. Plans for I.B., and Reflex designs for 10-100 watts. Also unusual centre-bass system. **£2·20** post free ($5 overseas).

VAN KAREN PUBLISHING
5 SWAN STREET, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE

BOOKS. BOOKS. BOOKS. – Large range of Electronics Books in stock. Send S.A.E. for list. Servio Radio, Dept PW7, 156/8 Merton Road, Wimbledon, SW19.

HOW TO DEAL SUCCESSFULLY IN USED COLOUR TELEVISIONS
Exciting new business guide reveals how anyone with average intelligence can make a high spare-time CASH INCOME selling used colour TV's from home. Written mainly for the non-technical, but with immediate applications for the engineer, this comprehensive publication describes: how to start – where and what to buy – which sets to avoid – reconditioning – how, where and when to advertise – presentation – how to expand – comprehensive sections on general business formalities, guarantees, manufacturers, spares, and monochrome sets. PLUS MUCH MORE!
This unique guide presents a sound, reputable and very profitable home business which can be started for less than £20!
Send just **£4·95** today for fast delivery, includes FREE advice and FREE up-dating service.
CITY PUBLISHING (Dept. T.C.)
Hayworth Road, Sandiacre, Nottingham NG10 5LL

Aerials

AERIALS for T.V. (Bands 1 to U.H.F.), Radio (A.M./F.M.) plus large range of amplifiers, masts and mounting hardware for local and *DXing* use listed in our enlarged catalogue (24p stamps). Lists of imported CB aerials – *SAE* please: SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS (PW), 10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset. 0747 4370.

KILL THAT INTERFERENCE
G2DYM ANTI-T.V.I. TRAP DIPOLES:
S.W.L. Indoor models **£14.50 & £27.50**
S.W.L. Outdoor models **£30.00 & £34.50**
Tx-ing models **£42.50, £52.50 & £59.75**
Lists 10 × 8in **17p** SAE. Aerial Guide **50p.**
Indoor and invisible aerials for S.W.L's **£3.50.**
G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.

COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn 70' **£3·50.** 140' **£7·00** inc. VAT. Postage & Packing £1·95. T.M.P. Electronics, Supplies, Britannia Stores, Leeswood, Nr. Mold, N. Wales.

Record Accessories

STYLI, Cartridges for Music Centres, etc., FREE List No. 29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones etc. Felstead Electronics (PW), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 4EE.

TESTERS, Test Technicians, Test Engineers – Earn what you're really worth in London Working for a World Leader in Radio & Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on 01-874 7281 or write – REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD., Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SW18.

WHETHER sea-going or shore-based an exciting life awaits you as a Marine Radio Officer. Full details from The Principal, Barking College of Technology, Dagenham Road, Romford, EM7 0XU. (Telephone: Romford 66841).

Courses

RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION

Classes are held at Paddington College on Tuesday and Thursday evening in preparation for the above examinations. Further details are available from:

The Course Tutor, David Peace, at Paddington College, 25 Paddington Green, W.2.

COURSES – RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, professional examinations etc) write or phone – THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept JX1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for prospectus requests ring 01-946 1102 (24hr Recordacall).

Please mention PRACTICAL WIRELESS when replying to advertisements

For Sale

EARLY VALVES B5 B7 CT8 etc., many brand new in original wrappings. Sensible offers. Kidderminster (0562) 3674. After 6 pm.

NEW BACK ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 80p each, post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock – BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N.Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.

FOR SALE Communications Receiver FRG-7 500KC to 30MHz mint condition, unwanted gift. **£150.** Mr. G. Vincent 01-958 9986.

R1155N, top band, no DF, PSU, output stage, speaker, circuits. **£30** ono. Write M. B. Litherland, 11 Birch Grove, Chippenham, Wilts.

RECORDING TAPE. Scotch 150 7" Reel £1.50. 10½" Reel £3.00. R. Southern, 551 Chorley Old Road, Bolton, Lancs.

NATIONAL PANASONIC, 24 Band-Band-FM-AM-SSB-CW receiver. As new. £900. Rugby 76194 Evenings.

FRG7, FINE TUNE, Perspex cover, immaculate condition, 2 metre converter £160. 01 997 0591.

£20 C1-16 RUSSIAN Oscilloscope Double Beam one Beam working. 25 Parrys Road, Luton, Beds. Luton 581988.

DX300. New this year £175 Via Securicor. Barker, 57 Portland Road, Rugby.

SONY WORLD ZONE CRF-230 Radio Receiver, perfect condition, £220. Write details. Corner House, Stenying Road, Rottingdean, Brighton BN2 7GA.

HEATHKIT Im25 Electronic Test meter perfect working order £50. J. C. Thompson, 16 South Grove, Tottenham, London N15.

YAESU FRG7 Receiver and Manula Brand New Unused condition. £150. Phone 048-838 394.

OSCILLOSCOPE. Telequipment D61A 10MHz dual trace. Perfect condition, practically unused. £195 ono including probes. Mr. Lees, 2 Churston Avenue, Blackley, Manchester M9 2LF. Tel: 061-740 2583.

TEST EQUIPMENT R.F. A.F. Generators V.O.M.S. mainly Heathkit complete with manuals. Lewes 2608.

RESISTORS ¼W and ½W surplus to requirements, 50p per hundred. Send S.A.E. for list. Phonosonics, 22 High Street,

Service Sheets

G.T. THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE
76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE

Any single service sheet for £1 and large S.A.E.

1000's of different service sheets, service manuals and repair manuals always kept in stock for immediate despatch. S.A.E. brings newsletter; pricelist; bargain offers such as service sheets under 40p; quotations for any requested service sheets/manuals without obligation. Phone 0698 883334.

Save time and money – 2 giant catalogues listing thousands of service sheets/manuals plus £4 worth of vouchers free – send £2 + large S.A.E.

30,000 SERVICE SHEETS IN STOCK MANUALS ALSO AVAILABLE

TV Monos, Radios, Tuners, Tape Recorders, Transistors all at £1. – Car Radios, Stereograms/Radio Grams £1.25 except Colour TV from £2. – State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV sheets are full length 24×12, not in Bits & Pieces. All other Data full lengths. Free Fault Finding Chart or TV Catalogue with order. Crossed P.Os returned if sheets not in stock.

C. CARANNA
71, Beaufort Park, London, NW11 6BX
01-458 4882 (Mail Order)

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV etc., £1.00 plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E., with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.

SERVICE SHEETS from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10,000 models. Catalogue 24p, plus S.A.E. with orders, enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street, Preston PR1 7HP.

Educational

TV & COMPUTER SYSTEMS SERVICING

18 MONTHS full-time Modular Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

- ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES
- MONO TV & CCTV
- COLOUR TV & VCR
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS

Each of the above Modules are 12 weeks in duration. Individual Modules can be arranged for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Tuition fees (UK & Overseas) £360 per Module. – Computer Module £450.

Next session starts September 15th.

(Also available 2½ year course in Marine Electronics & Radar.)

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: TT7, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. X277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. X277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms, Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs, Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. X277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

Wanted

PX4, PX25 and equivalent valves, new or used, plus all types of bright emitter valves, Vintage Wireless Co., (see advert on Page 90).

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered – Must be new. Send detailed list – Offer by return – WALTONS, 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.

Wanted—continued

A "PHILCO" Radio-Gram 'All Wave' set wanted with instruction book. Telephone 01-659 6320.

URGENTLY WANTED Valve Tester complete with instructions (Mullard Type preferred). Tel. Mells 812356.

WANTED Main Spring and Pick-up for Edison Phonograph Serial number A 299649. Telephone Cirencester 2469.

MUSICAL MIRACLES

for the constructor. Build a Synthesiser great or small using Dewtron modules. Mister Bassman Bass Pedal unit etc. Catalogue 35p.

D.E.W. Ltd,
254 Ringwood Rd.
FERNDOWN Dorset BH22 9AR.

SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical, Electrical, Cat. free. Whiston (Dept. PW) New Mills, Stockport.

GUITAR/PA/ MUSIC AMPLIFIERS

100 watt superb treble/bass overdrive. 12 months guarantee. Unbeatable at **£48;** 60 watt **£39;** 200 watt **£65;** 100 watt twin channel sep. treble/bass per channel **£58;** 60 watt **£50;** 200 watt **£72;** 100 watt four channel sep. treble/bass per channel **£75;** 200 watt **£98;** slaves 100 watt **£34;** 200 watt **£50;** fuzz boxes, great sound **£10.00;** bass fuzz **£10.90;** overdriver fuzz with treble and bass boosters **£20.00;** 100 watt combo superb sound overdrive, sturdy construction, castors, unbeatable **£98;** twin channel **£105;** bass combo **£105;** speakers 15in. 100 watt **£35;** 12in. 100 watt **£23;** 60 watt **£16;** microphone Shure Unidyne B **£26.**

Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.
Tel: 061-308 2064

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.05. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI, (Dept No.25) St. Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster. LA1 6LT.

MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: 12-24 w.p.m. for professional examination preparation. Each Cassette are type C90.
Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.
Price each Cassette (including booklets) **£4-75.** Morse Key and Buzzer **£4-75.**
Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail £1-50 extra.

MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.

P. W. NIMBUS KITS. Prices on application from: John Heathcoat & Co., Department 267, Tiverton, Devon. Tel No: 08842 4949.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E.4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
10 to 29	3.10	1.86	1.10	.80
30 to 34	3.50	2.00	1.15	.80
35 to 39	3.95	2.36	1.34	.98
40 to 43	5.10	2.97	2.28	1.42
44 to 46	6.00	3.60	2.50	1.91
47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 22	5.30	3.03	1.85	1.20
24 to 30	6.50	3.75	2.20	1.40

Prices include P&P and VAT.
Orders under £2 please add 20p. SAE for list.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

PVC Stickers, nameplates, T-Shirts designed and printed to your requirements. Reasonable rates. Send stamp for details and quote: Serigraphic Design (P), 4 Bucktons Yard, Darlington, County Durham. DL3 7QL.

Low Noise 2M Converter, RC2-10, 1dBNF, 26 dB Gain, 28 MHz 1F, Ready Built **£22.00,** Board & Parts Kit **£10.00.** RC2-10 with Local Osc output **£22.50,** Kit as above. Alignment Service for Kits **£2.00,** P&P inc.

SPECTRUM COMMUNICATIONS
12 Weatherbury Way, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 2EF.

2708 UVprom £7.00. Fast PROGRAMMING SERVICE including erasure, verification; £2.00 per 512 bytes (Hexadecimal Listing). Send chip or buy ours. FLAIR MARKETING COMPANY, 9 Park Hill Road, The Arbours, Northampton.

Jan 79	Sandbanks **£2.90**	Feb 79	Hythe Rx **£4.60**
Mar 79	Hythe P.S.U. **£2.40**	Mar 79	Soundlite Converter **£4.60**
Apr 79	F.M. Multitester **£1.70**	July 79	A/F Voltmeter **£0.90**
Aug 79	Auto Intercom **£4.76**	Sept 79	F.M. Noise Blanker **£0.90**
Dec 79	Radio Control Rx **£1.50**	Jan 80	Radio Control Encoder **£2.00**
Jan 80	Radio Control Tx **£1.50**	Jan 80	Speech Processor **£1.80**
Jan 80	Wideband Amp **£0.70**	Feb 80	Servo Amp **£0.70**
Mar 80	Servo Amp **£0.90**	Mar 80	Dual Trace Unit **£5.70**
Apr 80	Signal Generator **£2.60**	Apr 80	Nimbus Transceiver **£4.90**
Apr 80	Nimbus Modulator **£0.75**	Apr 80	Nimbus Relay **£0.80**
May 80	Photographic Timer **£1.30**	May 80	NBFM Demodulator **£1.30**

All above prices include postage by first class mail. Photoresist copper-clad P.C.B. 5p per sq. in. e.g. 6" × 4" board **£1.20.** Please add 30p postage. For complete lists send s.a.e.

H.T.E. (ELECTRONICS) DEPT. P.W.
50 MILNEFIELD AVE., ELGIN, MORAY

NORTHERN IRELAND READERS for a Time and money saving source of Components send S.A.E. for lists to:- N. I. Electronics Mail Order, 5 St. Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle, Downpatrick, BT30 7EN.

WRONG TIME?

MSF CLOCK is ALWAYS CORRECT – never gains or loses, self setting at switch-on, auto GMT/BST and leap year, 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, larger digit Hours and Minutes for easy QUICK-GLANCE time, also parallel BCD output, receives Rugby time signals, 1000Km range, get ABSOLUTE TIME, **£54.80.**
60KHZ RUGBY RECEIVER, as in MSF Clock, serial data output, built-in antenna, **£15.70.**
LOSING DX? RARE ONES UNDER QRM? Dig them out with a Tunable Audio Notch Filter, between your receiver and speaker, bypassed when off, BOOST your DX/QRM ratio, 40dB notch, **£10.90.**
V.L.F.? EXPLORE 10–150KHz, Receiver, **£13.70.**
SIG. GEN., 10Hz–200KHz, logic and variable sine and square wave outputs, **£12.80.**

Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, postage etc, money back assurance so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS,
45 (PH) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer – now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. £2,25. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 55p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14p. Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1mm thick £1.70 sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. White House Electronics, P.O. Box 19, Penzance, Cornwall.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS DIRECTLY ONTO COPPER PLATES

With ALFAC "etch resist" ELECTRO Symbols and circuits

For Free Catalogue including simple instructions and Free ELECTRO samples, send stamps value 35p for postage to

PRINT-A-PLAN
441 CHESTER ROAD
MANCHESTER M16 9HA

AVO METER REPAIR SERVICE For the Amateur. Full avometer repair and calibration service offered. Also large range of spares, service manuals available for AVO'S. Phone Stevenage (0438) 51383.

TV TO SCOPE CONVERTER. Simply plugs into TV aerial socket to convert to large screen oscilloscope. (Components cost approx £12.) Circuit & Plans £3. KERR, 27 Coles Road, Milton, Cambridge, CB44BL.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	½ lb	¼ lb
10 to 19	2.95	1.70	0.85
20 to 29	3.05	1.75	0.95
30 to 34	3.45	1.90	1.00
35 to 39	3.75	2.10	1.15
40 to 43	4.95	2.75	2.15
44 to 46	5.90	3.50	2.40

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER

INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20
Prices include P & P in UK

C.W.A.S. ALARM. Send now for the latest discount catalogue of Professional Burlar Alarm Equipment. C.W.A.S. Alarm, 11 Denbrook Walk, Bradford BD4 0QS, W. Yorks. Phone 0274 682674.

FREE 1980 AMTRON Catalogue with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send S.A.E. AMTRON UK LTD., 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel. Hastings 436004.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Wireless for ..... insertions
I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £.....
(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Wireless).

NAME.....

ADDRESS .....

.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL WIRELESS,
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Rm. 2337, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS **Telephone 01-261 5846**

Rate
24p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. **60p** extra.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Bredhurst electronics

HIGH ST., HANDCROSS, W. SUSSEX 0444 400786

"THE" H.F. RECEIVER

R 1000

AVAILABLE FROM STOCK

£298 inc. VAT & Carriage

"THE" 2M HANDHELD TR 2400

£210 inc VAT & Carriage

INCLUDES NICADS, CHARGER AND HELICAL AERIAL

TR 2400 features:

- Large L.C.D. frequency readout. Readable in direct sun-light. Shows receive and transmit frequencies.
- 10 memories with battery back-up.
- Automatic memory scan for "busy" or "open" channels.
- Mode switch for simplex repeater offset. Full reverse repeater on momentary switch.
- Up/down manual scan in single or fast continuous 5kHz steps.
- Two lock switches to prevent accidental frequency change and accidental transmission.
- More than 1.5W output.

TRANSCEIVERS

H.F.	
TRIO TS120V	£347.00
TRIO TS120S	£432.00
TRIO TS5205E	£437.00
YAESU FT101Z	£574.00
YAESU FT101ZD	£661.00
TRIO TS180S	£679.00
YAESU FT107M	£859.00
2.M. MOBILES	
ICOM IC240	£169.00
FDK MULTI 700EX	£199.00
KDK FM2025	£250.00
STANDARD C8800	£250.00
ICOM IC255E	£255.00
2M HANDHELDS	
FDK PALM II	£99.00
YAESU FT202R	£119.00
FDK PALMSIZER	£149.00
AOR AR240A	£165.00
TRIO TR2300	£166.00
YAESU FT207R	£199.00
TRIO TR2400	£210.00
2.M. MULTIMODES	
ICOM IC260E	£339.00
ICOM IC251	£479.00
FDK MULTI 750	£295.00
TRIO TR9000	£345.00

RECEIVERS

H.F.	
LOWE SRX30	£178.00
YAESU FRG7	£199.00
TRIO R1000	£298.00
YAESU FRG7000	£359.00
2.M. F.M.	
SEARCH 9	£45.00
FDK TM56B	£105.00
BEARCAT 220	£258.00
MARINE V.H.F.	
SEARCH 9	£45.00
SR11	£69.00
TM56B	£115.00
BEARCAT 220	£258.00
AIR BAND	
WALTHAM W144	£29.95
R517	£49.95
AP12	£120.00
BEARCAT 220	£258.00

★★ SPECIAL OFFER ★★

SR11 V.H.F. MARINE BAND

V.F.O. TUNES 156-162 MHz
Scanning of 6 Xtal channels

ONLY **£69** inc. VAT & carriage

ACCESSORIES

(Carriage 75p)

MOBILE SAFETY MICS	£20.95
500 HAND MICS	£6.75
WORLD CLOCKS QTR24	£18.40
QTR24D	£24.50
HEADPHONES	
YH55	£10.00
TRIO HS4	£10.35
TRIO HS5	£21.85
SWR METER	
SWR25	£13.00
SW110	£35.00
CN620	£52.81
COAX SWITCHES	
2W TOGGLE	£6.75
5W ROTARY	£10.20
A.T.U.'s	
KX2 FOR LISTENERS	£29.95
TRIO AT120	£55.20
TRIO AT200	£82.80
MICROWAVE MODULES	ALL
JAYBEAM ANTENNA	AT
2M MOBILE ANTENNA	COMPETITIVE
HIGH GAIN H.F. ANTENNA	PRICES

PLEASE PHONE YOUR ENQUIRY

INSTANT H.P. – ACCESS – BARCLAYCARD – PART EXCHANGE

MID SUSSEX HOUSE · HIGH ST. · HANDCROSS · WEST SUSSEX RH17 6BW

MAIL ORDER **TEL: 0444 400786 9am-5.30pm** RETAIL CALLERS

TO ORDER ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS SIMPLY WRITE, ENCLOSING A CHEQUE OR PHONE YOUR CREDIT CARD NUMBER

STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER MAPLIN

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components — from resistors to microprocessors — clearly described and illustrated.

Send the coupon for your copy and STEP UP TO MAPLIN SERVICE NOW

Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____

PW780

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:-
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).
Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.

Catalogue now available in all branches of WHSMITH Price £1.00